

**P E R S O N A L**

# COMPUTER

THE COMPLETE COMPUTING WEEKLY **NEWS** MAY 6 - MAY 13 1983 Vol 1 No 9 **35p**

The same  
bite for  
half the  
price?...



Find out in  
PCN's Pro-Test  
of the Micro-  
Professor,  
page 42



**GAMEPLAY PACKAGES**  
**ORIC EPICS**  
Monsters and mystics make up early offerings for the Oric 1

**MINIEMUL: YOUR WORD LIBRARY**  
**GRAPHICS: PART 4**  
Program the pixels on the Oric, Dragon Spectrum, Atari and BBC

**FOR PROGRAMMERS: GET OUT A KEEP**  
**DRAGON SPECIAL**  
Kick out the capitals - this program cuts your characters down to size

**SOFTWARE TESTS**  
**APPLE EXTRA**  
Break the language barrier with this Structured Basic package

Every week  
**35p**  
Every week

OFFICIAL BBC  
ACORN DEALER  
SPECIAL OFFER

# With every BBC Wordprocessing System A FREE Sanyo Video Recorder!

**£1955** (incl.VAT)  
Lease or H.P. £16.00 per week



Wordprocessing System includes:-

- BBC B & Disc Interface
- Dual 400K Disc Drives
- 12" Green Screen Monitor
- Smith Corona TPI Daisywheel Printer
- VIEW Wordprocessing Software
- Cassette Recorder
- Printer Driver Cassette
- All operating manuals & cables

## plus these Special Offers

- Epson FX 80 Out Matrix Printer  
**£450** (incl.VAT)
- Dual 400K Disc Drives  
**£690** (incl.VAT)
- Canon AP400 Typewriter/Printer  
**£1035** (incl.VAT)

Offers only available from

**LONDON & THE SOUTH**  
COMPUTER PERIPHERAL SUPPLIES  
2/10 Whitchurch Road  
Pangbourne Berkshire  
Tel: 07357 2721 or 4417

**MIDLANDS & THE NORTH**  
TECHNICARE PRODUCTS  
The Lodge  
Brick Kiln Street  
Evesham Worcs. Tel: 0386 41484 or 41587

Please send me further details

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel No \_\_\_\_\_

## REGULARS

## Monitor 2

Tiger graphics burning bright *page 2*; Sinclair fires shots in a price war *page 3*; how Japan is getting to grips with software *page 4*; and how the British are doing it for them *page 5*; plus reports and pictures of the week's events on seven bulging pages.

## Random Access 15

£10 for the star letter

## Routine Inquiries 18

Your questions answered by Max Phillips

## Microwaves 21

Every tip printed wins a river

## Gameplay 48

## Ori-1 48

Dwarf, priest or fighter, you must enter the dungeons and find the Rod of Power — and solve the riddle of the castle treasure

## BBC B 50

Your first Starfleet command — defend the final frontiers of space against alien ships

## Dragon 50

Join Mr Spock in ridding the galaxy of the dreaded Klingons

## Spectrum 54

A Rubic cube puzzle on-screen

## Atari 54

Put Humpty Dumpty and Jack and Jill together again

## ProgramCards 56

## Dragon 32 56

A three-card trick for generating lower-case and mixing text and graphics in hi-res

## Spectrum 65

A monster game for the 16K

## Subroutine 69

'Wildcard' string search under demonstration

## Readout 71

Spectrum Rom Disassembly, Basic for the Commodore 64, and stargazing on the Atari 800

## Clubnet 72

Is there a user group in your town?

## Databasics 74

## PCN Billboard 80

## Quit/Datelines 88

Cover photograph of the Micro-Professor by Chris Stevens

## PCN SPECIALS

## Spellbound

Spelling-checkers for word processing can put your command of written English to shame. Barry Miles checks them out

## BBC: Programming keys 24

Use the ten functions keys on the BBC micro to the full and you'll be zipping between several levels of programming with just three keystrokes. Paul Beverly shows you how.

## Atari: Written test 26

Is the writing on the wall for space invaders? Geof Wheelwright reckons your Atari can do more than play games...

## PCN PRO-TEST: SOFTWARE

## Apple: Structured Basic

Richard King reviews a disk package aimed at the more experienced programmer, who'll appreciate its wealth of features

## Vic 20: Pixel Power 32

An easy-to-use package with a five-option menu to put a sparkle on your screen

## PCN PRO-TEST: PERIPHERALS

## Commodore 64 39

Two new ways to link peripherals — the Dames IEEE interface takes 15 at once, while the Interpod copes with up to 30 IEEE devices, plus an RS23C. Do you spend £50 or £125 to realise the Commodore's potential? Barry Miles adjudicates.



## Star 510 printer 34

A full-featured dot matrix printer for under £290? A Star in this competitive market is gazed upon by Barry Miles.

## PCN PRO-TEST: HARDWARE

## Micro-Professor II

Just academic to compare it to the Apple? Main review by Christopher Murphy, with a bit-by-bit comparison by Richard King

## CHARACTER SET

EDITORIAL: Editor Cyndy Miles Deputy editor Geof Wheelwright Production editor Keith Parish Sub-editors Peter Worlock, John Lettice News editor Peripherals editor Ian Seales Listings editor Sandra Grandison Editor's assistant Harriet Arnold Art director Jim Damsie Art editor Jimmy Egerton Assistant art editor Floyd Sawyer Art assistant Dolores Fairman Publishing manager Fiona Collier Publishing assistant Jane Green ADVERTISING: Advertisement manager Mark Eisen Assistant advertisement manager Nic Jones Senior sales executive Sue Hunter Sales executives Robert Stallibrass, Matthew Parrott, Bettina Williams, Simon Treasure, Ian Whorley, Sarah Barron Production manager Eva Wroblewska Advertisement assistant Jenny Dunning Subscription enquiries Simon Magee Subscription address 53F Fifth Street London W1A 2HG 01-439 4242 Editorial address 62 Oxford Street London W1A 2HG 01-439 6890 Advertising address 62 Oxford Street London W1A 2HG 01-323 3211 Published by VNU Business Publications, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street London W1A 2HG © VNU 1983. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written consent from the copyright holders. Photoset by Quickset, 184-186 Old Street, London EC1. Printed by Chase Web Offset, St Austell, Cornwall. Distributed by Seymour Press, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9 01-733 4444. Registered at the PO as a newspaper

# H/H lets loose colourful Tiger

By Ralph Bancroft

A machine once dubbed the Tangerine Dream Machine had its first public outing last week.

Called the Tiger, it is being made by H/H Microcomputers, which bought the concept from Tangerine Computers last year and has developed it into a personal computer costing £2,795 and expected to interest business users.

The central feature of the Tiger is its triple processor.

A Z80A with 64K random access memory provides the power for running applications software. CP/M is provided as the operating system and H/H is offering a range of business software from Peachtree and Sapphire as optional extras.

A 6809 controls the keyboard and input/output to external devices such as printers. It can also be used to run software by adding on optional memory.

Finally, a 7220 processor with 96K dedicated RAM con-

trols the impressive colour graphics of the Tiger. At its highest resolution it can generate a screen of 512 by 512 pixels in eight colours. In this mode high speed vector, arc and figure drawing are available.

The text mode produces a screen resolution of 640 by 256 pixels and 80 characters by 24 lines. The third mode is the standard Prestel display of 40 characters by 24 lines.

The Tiger has a built in Prestel modem that includes auto-dial and auto-answer facilities.

The other interfaces on the machine include a cassette port, light pen, colour monitor, IEEE-488 port, parallel printer, RS232 serial port and a networking interface.

The micro has twin 5¼ inch double sided double density disk drives giving a total of two megabytes of storage.

The company can be contacted on 0954-81140.

## Library loans out Sinclairs

Home computer buffs in Gloucestershire can now take machines out on loan from a local library.

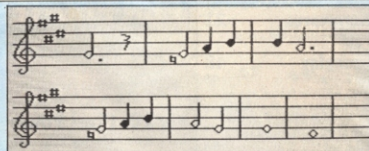
Gloucestershire County Library is pioneering a scheme to make micros available more easily. At the Hucclecote branch to the north of Gloucester ten Sinclairs are being hired out for £5 a week.

This pilot scheme in computer literacy opened last week, and if it is successful more branch libraries in the county

could operate a similar service later in the year.

A spokesman for the County Library said that Bedfordshire and Derbyshire had already made detailed enquiries.

The scheme is intended to pay for itself. For £5 you get a 16K Sinclair Spectrum, a cassette recorder and blank cassette, and a carrying case. The library's overheads, besides the cost of the equipment, include the provision of facilities to test the systems, and staff have to be trained to give advice where it is needed. For these reasons the service will not be offered at all the libraries in the county.



**SPECTRUM SINGS** — Perhaps to reassure you that what you are hearing from your ZX Spectrum is music, Bellflower Software's Music Maker displays its tune on the screen as the notes are played. The program plays melodies in 11 different keys and offers you a choice of 12 time signatures. Three familiar tunes come with the software, and by experimenting you can add your own and let the system do the sight reading for you. Music Maker is intended to be practical, educational, and fun. It is available now for £5.75 from Bellflower on 01-903 1816.

## Micronet's Apple delay

Further snags have hit would-be Micronet members. This time it's Apple owners who will have to wait a little while longer.

The hold-up is with the terminal software. The company commissioned to write it has fallen behind schedule because of the length of time it took to produce the software for the Commodore Pet machines.

Micronet has now hired another firm to do the work, and is confident that the software will be available from the start of June.

Apple users should have been able to go on-line to Micronet from April 15, but as we reported last week delays in writing the documentation put back the start dates for a number of micros.

One group of Apple owners who won't be affected by the additional two-week delay are those who already have a modem. Providing they have the software to link up to Prestel they can browse around most of the Micronet pages.

# Fair comment

## Foreign stars at Wembley

By Richard King

The Computer Trade Fair at Wembley was a quiet affair — but most of the kit on view needed to be seen rather than heard anyway.

The oddest thing was that even though the event was well-attended, with plenty of interesting stands, many of the larger or more vociferous British companies were conspicuously by their absence.

In fact a noticeable proportion of the stands had been taken by the British representatives of non-British manufacturers, such as Sirtel, which is selling the Micro-Professor II. It had a half-height 40-track drive for this diminutive cousin of the Apple II, and a range of new (and quite impressive) software.

The Pluto graphics board, which is actually slightly smarter than most micros with its

8088 processor and high-speed picture buffer, was doing some amazing doodles in multiple colours just inside the door.

Had the show been open to the public rather than just 'trade' visitors, there would definitely have been a wall of people around the H/H stand. This company, formerly a maker of sophisticated musical electronics, was demonstrating its Tiger computer (see above).

Consultants in Office Power (COP), had a very interesting box called the Office Brain. This is a mix between a network controller, a file-server and a straight computer.

## New Sord at Brum fair

By Sandra Grandison

There was something to interest most of the thousands who packed into Bingley Hall, Birmingham last week, for the Midland Computer Fair.

As expected a wealth of new products was on show — in

particular software packages were out in full force. There were also some interesting additions, and the first public appearance of the Sord M5 machine (PCN, April 29).

The M5 attracted a lot of interest, displaying its powerful graphics capabilities.

The Sord M5 will be available in June, and potential users can look forward to a 32K RAM board, disk drives and joy pads to be released later this year. A users club dedicated to the Sord M5 will also be formed.

On the new software front, A & F Software had Adventure I and Adventure II for the Oric I machine at £6.90 each, and a package called Painter at £8 for the BBC model B.

Salamander Software had six packages on its stand. For the Oric there were Games Compendium at £7.95 and Oric Trek at £9.95. Games for the Dragon 32 included Star Jammer, price £7.95, Nightflight, £7.95, Super Pick Hangman, £7.95 and a picture drawing program called Graphics System at £24.95.

# Sinclair opens fire

Sinclair Research has triggered a much-predicted and long-awaited price war.

In cutting the price of a ZX81 from £50 to £40, a 16K Spectrum from £125 to £99 and a 48K Spectrum from £175 to £130, the company has given less experienced newcomers a lot to think about — and a bonanza for buyers could be on the way.

Sinclair seems to have held its prices for as long as possible, to the point where it had to cut them in order to maintain its leading position. Oric will be hit hardest. The company has already admitted that it will not be able to supply its 16K

machine for its originally advertised price of £99.

Chances are that Oric was going to reprice the 16K machine to match the Spectrum at £125. Now, for a mere £5 more, you can buy a 48K Spectrum. Unless Oric can follow suit, sales will undoubtedly be damaged.

And Sinclair's characteristic ability to pull the rug out from under the market is going to create problems in the under £100 market. The Spectrum is the first generally available colour computer under £100. Japanese marketing has timidly priced its imitation Spectrums

at £70 and £80, and these machines come with rather stingy 4K and 8K memories. There will have to be rethinks here before machines such as the Textet reach you.

Further up the market, price are just beginning to move. There are still the customary discounts or freebie monitors, printers and anything else that's difficult to clear to keep old lines moving. Prime examples are the Vic 20, TI 99/4A and Osborne 1. But the threat of IBM-style business machines at around £1,000, such as the Advance 86, is going to mean a major reorganisation.

Cheap and cheerful business systems such as the Microdesign, Cromemco C10, and the Osborne 1, currently selling for around £1,400, will either have to disappear or be repriced underneath the new 16-bit systems.

Already, some established systems have been repriced to make room for newer models. The Tandy Model III is down from £1,600 to £1,300 for its business system. The Sirius 1, the machine which established the £2,395 16-bit price, can now be bought for £1,995.

But a price war could damage small UK firms.

## Government backs micro research

The Government's cash bonanza for computer research — the Alvey money — may be good for industry, but don't expect to see any super-clever micros in the shops for several years yet.

The Government announcement last week that it is to put £200 million into the development of so called 'fifth generation' computers is its response

to the massive research programmes going on in countries like Japan.

The money will go to universities and companies conducting research into the four key areas of advanced information technologies: software; very large scale integration ( cramming more circuits onto a chip); the man-machine interface (making computers more user-friendly by, for example, using ordinary speech), and knowledge-based systems.

You can be sure that the first machines will be costly.

## Codata 3300 tackles micro big league

Last week saw the launch of a new supermicro in the same class as the Sage and the Tandy Model 16.

The Codata 3300, made by Codata Systems Corporation of California and distributed in the UK by Cambridge Micro Computers, Cambridge, is based on the 8MHz 68000 processor and runs the full imple-

mentation of the Unix Version 7.0 operating system.

At £8,900 for the basic system consisting of micro-processor, 320K RAM, 12Mb Winchester and 1Mb floppy disk drive, the micro uses the multibus standard bus system and can accommodate ten or more users.

Its 320K memory is upgradable to 1.5 Mb, and 12.33 or 84 Mb of storage are available on high speed Winchester. It also takes 5¼in floppies, cartridges or magnetic tapes, and hardware expansion options.

## Joystick frees Sinclair keys

For ZX81 and Spectrum users still controlling their games packages from the keyboard, a company called Success Services has produced a joystick controller.

At £18.95 the Pickard Controller plugs straight into your

Sinclair without interfering with any other add-ons. It allows you to use any keys on the machine.

Success Services is on Walsall (0922) 402403. The device will be Pro-Tested in a future issue of PCN.

## Database for IBM PC and Apple II

Database software for Apple II and IBM PC users has arrived in the UK from Applied Software Technology of California.

The database system is called Qbase, and in versions for the Apple and IBM machines it costs £139 plus VAT.

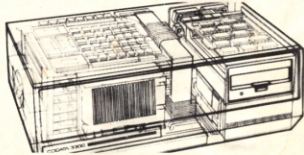
Qbase was designed to help you assemble and maintain a database, and according to its UK distributor Pete and Pam Computers it includes error-checking routines to make sure that all the data you store and

manipulate is wholly accurate.

At the other end of the process, in extracting material from the database, Qbase has a report preparation feature. You select which information you need, and the Qbase software offers options on format, sorting, sub-totals and summaries. Once you have defined the reports you need, the database management system holds the formats for future use.

Data from Qbase can be used in another Applied Software Technology product, Versaform, which serves as a business form processor.

For more information contact Pete and Pam on 01-769 1022.



## Missing Lynx

If you were looking forward to seeing a more powerful Lynx this week, forget it.

In March, Computers promised a 96K upgraded Lynx, CP/M and single and twin disk drives by the end of April (PCN, April 1).

This is not to be, and on top of it. Computers is still having problems with its RS232 interface.

'The RS232 is not entirely functional at present and the hardware boys are wrestling with it as a top priority,' said a spokesman for Computers.

Disk drives are now scheduled for launch in May or June, along with a Centronics parallel printer interface for 'under £50', allowing you to use any Centronics-type printer.

An approximate price of £299 was given for the 96K, but this may change. The upgrade should be £75. 'We are watching the market and in particular the Spectrum's price', said the spokesman.

'The launch of the 96K, 128K and CP/M systems is now scheduled for September, but software is due in two weeks.

## VIEW FROM JAPAN



From George Faas

Japan has made huge inroads in the UK in just about every technology-related industry it has turned its hand to. But in the field of creating personal computer software, similarly huge mountains stand in its way. This is largely because the kind of person best suited for the creation of software is hardly the kind that the Japanese mold usually produces.

Software developers are non-conformists who work alone, fiddling hour after hour with intractable material in a highly individualistic way. They are seldom the team-player types who work for large Japanese corporations on a lifetime employment basis.

Nonetheless, the personal computer industry is fast going the way of the television and camera businesses, where the prices of hardware have come tumbling down, and the real money is now to be made in 'software' — TV programming and film.

The Japanese have noted the figures that are banded about for the home and personal computer market's expected growth. For instance, sales of microcomputer floppy disk drives are expected to rise to close to five times their present amounts within the next five years.

### Big push for development

Sales of floppies are to a certain extent tied to sales of software. The potential for growth in this area has not escaped the Japanese. But they also recognise that software developers are 'creative mavericks' much like artists.

The distinction between art and craft is not lost on Japan. The country has long been known for its high volume manufacture of imitations — which can, if you like, be called craftsmanship rather than artistry.

Now the big firms in Japan are trying to create a working environment conducive to software development by setting up subsidiary organisations that are less bureaucratic in their structure.

What is more, disenchanted with trying to pursue their creative urges within a corporate structure, some Japanese engineers have quit their large-company jobs in favour of entrepreneurial enterprises. Small specialised software companies have grown up to accept them.

Nearly 2,000 independent software companies have sprung up around the country in the past few years, with the common goal of creating multi-purpose packages that can be used for a variety of personal computer applications.

### Conformity creates obstacles

Developers have been particularly strong in the area of video games, but Japan continues to trail western countries in the development of various other kinds of software by at least five years.

Their tradition of conformity and lack of creativity is an obvious obstacle to software development (in modern history the Japanese can claim no single revolutionary product like the telephone, the camera, the light bulb, the automobile, the aeroplane or the computer).

Another giant problem is the tremendous volume of research needed to gain an intimate knowledge of users' software requirements in each of the world's markets.

To get around these problems the Japanese have been forced to co-operate with or purchase successful foreign software houses that can provide and develop software to operate on Japanese machines.

The indications are that they will continue to follow the shortest distance between two points by exploiting foreign expertise rather than by developing their own software industry.

# Micros move in on television

You can look forward to more computer programmes on TV in the summer and autumn with the chance to join in, as the stations in question are looking for volunteers.

Granada Television is looking for families in the North-West to take part in a five-part series using computer games.

Granada's intention is that the children should be micro users and the parents should be taught by the children, aged between four and 17. Producer Robin Kent says she expects most of the young hobbists to be around 12 years old.

Provisionally named *Chip In*, the series will be shown every Wednesday from August 3, between 6.30pm and 7pm, and each programme will feature a competition.

It will be looking for what it considers the best original computer program, and there will be reports on people who have designed programs for practical purposes.

Robin Kent said: 'We are trying to de-mystify computers. In the next decade or so, people who don't know how to use

them will be as disadvantaged as those who can't read or write. Children take to computers like ducks to water but their parents are totally flummoxed by these strange machines.'

The series is meant to be entertaining as well as educational, and it is this kind of audience the BBC is also aiming at with *Making the Most of the Micro — Live*, a two-hour live show to be screened at 11am on Sunday October 2.

The audience will be made up of micro users and people will use various different micros, live. There will also be a phone-in, letters and a question-and-answer section.

People interested in volunteering or attending the BBC programme should contact director Patrick Tittley on 01-743 8000, extension 8018.

If you're opting for the Granada series, contact Robin Kent in Manchester on 061-832 7211, extension 2002. Filming for this one will start in May throughout the North West.

Granada has pioneered this kind of programme with its Talkback show.

## No longer out of stock

Stock control on your CP/M system is now one of the options in MAP Computer Systems' range of business software.

The stock control software generates master files for each stock line, posts receipts and items issued from stock, and

allows for adjustment after stock checks. Its reporting capability offers ten different formats.

The software costs £450. For further information contact MAP in Oldham on 061-624 5662.

Irish users should note that MAP software, with support and maintenance, is now available through Seepm Software of Dublin.



More accurate control and speedier response are what Kraft Systems of the US promises you with its Precision Joystick for the IBM PC. How are these features achieved? The manufacturer has incorporated toggle switches with spring centring, like the gear change on a Ford Fiesta, or free floating operation. You can also fine-tune the device by using its dual axis trim controls, and Kraft says that it has made sure the two fire buttons are conveniently positioned for the business end of the stick. It costs £37.95 plus VAT and is available in the UK from Pete and Pam Computers on Rawtenstall (0706) 227011.

# Kuma counts to ten

By Wendie Pearson

A ten-piece suite of business software for Epson HX20 users is taking shape.

Kuma's Deskmaster series is being developed in numerical order, but the latest elements to be released are Deskmasters 3, 6 and 7.

At £29.50, Deskmaster 3 is a spreadsheet program which runs on the basic 32K Epson and on the expanded 48K version. 'It's a good, cheap working spreadsheet calculator

for a machine with a big demand for such a thing,' says Kuma sales manager Jon Day.

Deskmaster 6 is a general purpose decision-maker's program. It is designed to analyse business options and also costs £29.50.

A slight departure from the business theme is Deskmaster 7, at £19.50. It allows you to write applications programs on the Epson in 6301 machine code, which Mr Day claims is a first for Kuma.

The earlier elements in the series are Deskmasters 4, 2 and 1 (PCN, April 15).

Deskmaster 4 is a £29.50 program which transforms the Epson into a telex terminal using the £220 Sendata acoustic coupler.

You can use it to link the Epson with other computers.

And if you need a word processing package, Deskmaster 2 sets out to do that for £29.50, while Deskmaster 1 is an 'office aid' — a desk top

printing calculator.

Deskmaster 5 remains shrouded in mystery — the company will say only that it is an 'enhanced communications package' due out in a month.

Kuma also produces Computax, a £49.50 program separate from Deskmaster, for the Epson. This calculates income tax for insurance and tax consultants.

For further information, contact Kuma on Maidenhead (0628) 71778.

## Anatomy of a micro

To help you find your way round the IBM PC, software supplier CACI has launched a training package either for individuals or training departments.

The package, PC Tutor, is supposed to guide you through all aspects of the PC's operation. It is menu-driven, so that if you are already acquainted with computing you will be able to skip over basic sections.

Beginning with keyboard layout it moves through PC-DOS commands and utilities to more advanced features like function keys and communications.

CACI is better known as a supplier of software for mainframes and has built up a reputation particularly for its database expertise. It has turned its attention to the IBM PC, a spokesman said, because 'our business is to provide total solutions'.

CACI is on Fleet (02514) 22133.

## Pocket print

If you think a pocket computer would suit your needs have a look at the new FX802P.

It's the first pocket machine from Casio that has a built-in printer, and it carries a recommended retail price of £95.95. Shop around and you may be able to buy one for £15 less.

Based on the earlier FX700P, the micro features a revised keyboard layout with conventional qwerty keys arranged in staggered rows and an extended space bar.

It can be programmed in Basic with a maximum capacity of 1,568 steps, and has 26

calculator-style memories. This capacity can be rearranged to hold up to ten separate programs and as many as 226 memories.

Like other models in the range, the FX802P has non-volatile storage so that memory and data can be retained.

Programs can also be stored on a normal cassette recorder by using the FA3 cassette interface, which costs £25.95.

The batteries give up to 100 hours' use with a separate rechargeable cell being used for the printer. The printer will print 3,000 lines before the cell needs recharging.



## PCN Charts

PCN Charts follows the rise and fall of the UK's best-selling micros. This fortnightly top-of-the-shops list tells you what's selling best over the counter; it does not take account of mail order and does not count deposit-only orders. This week's figures show the number of machines sold in the two-week period ending a week before publication date (in this case May 6), so these charts tell the story in high streets between April 16 and April 30.

Machine prices quoted are for the no-frills models and include VAT. Information for the PCN Charts is culled from retailers and dealers throughout the country and compiled by MRIB, London. They will be updated every alternate week... so watch for the arrows to follow the ups and downs of the best-sellers.

### Top Twenty up to £1,000

	MODEL	PRICE	DISTRIBUTOR
▶ 1 (1)	Sinclair Spectrum	£125	(SI)
▲ 2 (3)	Sinclair ZX81	£50	(SI)
▲ 3 (5)	Atari 400	£160	(AT)
▼ 4 (2)	BBC Model B	£399	(AC)
▲ 5 (7)	Commodore Vic 20	£170	(CO)
▲ 6 (10)	Texas TI99	£150	(TI)
▼ 7 (4)	Dragon 32	£200	(DR)
▲ 8 (12)	Commodore 64	£345	(CO)
▲ 9 (11)	Newbrain A	£228	(GR)
▼ 10 (8)	Oric 1	£100	(OR)
▼ 11 (9)	Sharp PC 1500	£170	(SH)
▼ 12 (6)	Lynx 48	£225	(CA)
▲ 13 (18)	Epson HX20	£472	(EP)
▶ 14 (14)	Atari 800	£400	(AT)
▲ 15 (16)	Jupiter Ace	£90	(JU)
▲ 16 (—)	Apple IIe	£969	(AP)
▲ 17 (13)	Sharp PC 1251	£80	(SH)
▲ 18 (19)	Colour Genie	£224	(LO)
▲ 19 (—)	TRS 80 Model 1	£199	(TA)
▼ 20 (17)	Acorn Atom	£174	(AC)

### Top Ten over £1,000

▶ 1 (1)	Sirius 1	£2,754	(ACT)
▶ 2 (2)	Osborne 1	£1,581	(OS)
▲ 3 (5)	IBM PC	£2,392	(IB)
▲ 4 (6)	Commodore 8032	£1,029	(CO)
▼ 5 (4)	HP 86A	£1,541	(HP)
▼ 6 (3)	Olivetti M20	£2,754	(OL)
▶ 7 (7)	Apple III	£2,780	(AP)
▲ 8 (9)	Sanyo MBC 1000	£1,195	(SA)
▲ 9 (10)	Xerox 820	£2,415	(RX)
▲ 10 (—)	Televideo TS800	£1,495	(CL)

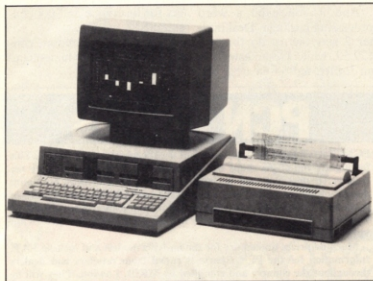
AC Acorn Computers. ACT — ACT Sirius. AP — Apple Computers. AT — Atari International. CA — Computers. CO — Commodore. COL — Colt Computer Systems. DR — Dragon Data. EP — Epson. GR — Grundy Business. HP — Hewlett-Packard. IB — IBM. IC — Icarus Computers. JU — Jupiter Ace. LO — Lowe Electronics. OL — Olivetti. OR — Oric. OS — Osborne Computers Corporation. RX — Rank Xerox. SA — Sanyo Marubeni. SH — Sharp. SI — Sinclair. TA — Tandy. TE — Texas Instruments.

## Olivetti woos business with multi-lingual M20

Olivetti is trying to draw more of you towards its M20 micro by adding to its range of languages and operating systems.

Within two weeks the company expects to announce MS-DOS on the M20, and add Pascal and a compiled Basic to the machine's range of high-level languages.

Olivetti launched the M20 with its own operating system, PCOS, and Microsoft Basic. By adding to its software resources (and by putting out an 11Mb hard disk option earlier this year) Olivetti is clearly trying to woo a wide range of people to use the machine for business.



The Olivetti M20 micro: now geared up for more business users.

## Cheap RAM is Vic-me-up at a price of just £29

Startech Software of Liverpool has released a 16K RAMpack for the Vic 20, and at £28.95 the price compares favourably with Commodore's version — recommended retail price is £79.99.

Also out is a new lightpen for drawing pictures on the Atari, Vic 20, Commodore and BBC micros, at £25 including VAT.

It comes with a free game, Concentration, which is a card-playing exercise.

Two new games with some graphics are also available for the Commodore 64. A full-blown Startrek game costs £6.95 including VAT, and at the same price is Plague, an adventure game featuring life-and-death situations in which you have to find an antidote.

Plague will also be available for the Sinclair Spectrum in a fortnight.

Startech is at 208 Aigburth Road, Liverpool 17, tel: 051-727 7267.

## Smart printer

If you're looking for an intelligent printer that doesn't have ideas above its station, check out the new DDTSP83 from Data Design Techniques.

One of the features of this low-cost printer (£325 plus VAT), is that it can be used with most micros that have an RS232 or Centronics interface.

The DDTSP83, a dot matrix printer, has a speed of 80CPS, sprocket or friction feed, offers different font types and uses a cartridge ribbon. In addition, it's capable of drawing bit-image graphics.

Contact Data Design Techniques on Welwyn Garden 34774.

## Sharp speeds up

Go-faster circuitry for the Sharp MZ80A and MZ80K has arrived in the form of an add-on board from software house Kuma.

This £69.95 circuit board plugs into the motherboard, increasing the operating speed from 2½MHz to 4MHz.

Kuma has also adapted software for the Sharp systems.

## NEC's door step

by George Faas

The day may be fast approaching when you won't even have to step beyond your front door to buy a home computer.

In Japan, Nippon Electric Company (NEC) has begun door-to-door sales of a home microcomputer. 'At this point, we can't just sit and wait for customers to come into the stores. We have got to go out and get them,' a company spokesman says.

'We have to appeal directly to the housewives and students and begin to teach them about the benefits of having a personal computer in the home,' he adds.

'The home electronic age is coming fast and most of them still don't know much about it.'

An estimated 3 per cent of Japanese homes now have a

computer on the premises.

The device that NEC is presenting to unsuspecting Japanese householders is the PC6001. The keyboard and operating unit cost ¥89,800 (about £250). 'It is good enough for low-end home uses like video games and high-end uses like education,' the spokesman said. 'When selling home-to-home your machine needs to be able to accommodate a variety of software, and the PC6001 will run up to 600 different programs.'

The move to doorstep selling was necessary, the spokesman said, in order that NEC should keep its 48 per cent share of the Japanese personal computer market. It has meant re-training the salesmen before they are assigned to 60 of the company's sales offices in major cities.



**DIGITISED DRAWING.** What you see here is the Versawriter, a digitiser drawing board and software system intended to make for easy graphics input on the IBM PC or Apple II. Aimed at art departments and graphics buffs, it costs £199 plus VAT and therefore compares favourably in price with Apple's Graphics Tablet, a similar device that sells for a whopping £449. The Versawriter is made by Versa Computing of California, and it is available in this country through IBM or Apple dealers or you can buy it direct from Pete and Pam Computers, tel: 01-769 1022.

Microtype is a cassette-based typing tutorial at £34.50 plus VAT, while Mailpro at £69.95 is a disk-based mailing list option for Wordpro, the existing £79.95 word processing package. Both are for use on the MZ80A.

Three games have been written for this model, too. Adventure Paragon costs £8 plus VAT

and is a dungeons-and-dragons fantasy game, while Forward D is a time-warp game at £14.95. Millipede, at £8, is about a confused centipede with a million legs which chases you and gets bigger all the time.

You can buy the board and software direct from Kuma (0628-71778) or from Sharp dealers.

# MICROAGE ELECTRONICS

THE NUMBER ONE COMPUTER DEALER.

**MICROAGE HAVE DONE IT AGAIN!** In our constant quest to bring you only the top computer equipment in the market, we now expand our range to include the Oric 1, Spectrum and Sord. Of course we are still London's premiere BBC Micro dealer with a full range of Acorn Products and peripherals.

## BBC MACHINES

Model B	£399.00
Model B + Disk Interface	£494.00
BBC Compatible Single Disk Drive* (100K)	£235.00
BBC Compatible Dual Disk Drive* (200K)	£389.00
BBC Dual Slimline Disk Drive* (Double sided & density 800K)	£799.00
Dust covers	£3.95
24 hour disk interface fitting	£95.00
Official Joysticks	£13.00
	+ £1.30 p&p

\*All drives include manual & utility Disk.

**SAVE £149.80!**  
 BBC, 800K Drive,  
 Word processing ROM,  
 Epson and extras.  
**Our price £1599.00**  
**FREE COURIER.**

## PERIPHERALS

### Microage Cassette

Suitable for most computers, includes tapecounter, lead, battery mains **£29.95**

### PRINTERS

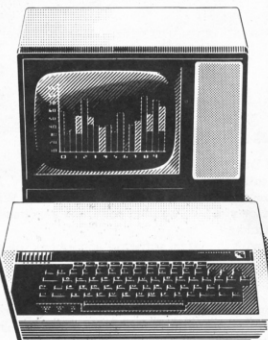
Acorn AP 80*	£189.00
Acorn AP 100*	£215.00
Epson MX 80*	£399.00
Brand new Epson FX 80*	£465.00
	(incl. courier.)
Spectrum Printer	£59.95

\*Suitable for all machines

### MONITORS

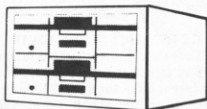
14" RGB Microvitec Colour Monitor*	£284.00
Microvitec High Res. Colour Monitor	£575.00
12" Zenith High Res. Green Screen	£95.00

\*Suitable for the Oric. Prices include cables.



## SOFTWARE AND BOOKS

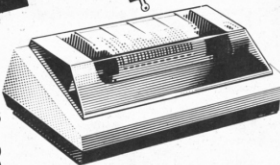
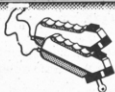
We have a complete range of Acornsoft, large stocks of Spectrum software and a wide range of Oric software. Books for all machines available in great quantities. Please phone for further details. (All items subject to availability.)



BBC compact, slimline Disk Drive.

## ORIC-1

Massive 48K Ram, 16 colours, High resolution graphics **£169.00**



## POSTAGE RATES

Books, software, dust covers for all machines: 1 item **£1**, 2 or more items **50p** per unit.

## BY COURIER TO YOUR DOOR

Computers, Monitors, Drives etc. 1 item **£7**, 2 items **£10**, 3 or more **£13** (these offers are not available for the Sinclair hardware.)

We accept official orders from education establishments Credit card holders—phone for express despatch.

Send large S.A.E. for lists and info pack. Barclaycard and Access welcomed. All prices include VAT.

Barclaycard and Access welcomed. All prices include VAT.



**sinclair**

Sinclair ZX Spectrum  
48K Ram  
Sinclair ZX81

£175.00  
£49.95

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. FOR FURTHER DETAILS AND MAIL ORDER LIST SEND LARGE S.A.E.**  
**Open Mon - Sat 9.15 am - 6.00pm. Thurs 9.15 am - 1.00pm.**

**MICROAGE ELECTRONICS**  
 135 HALE LANE EDGWARE MIDDLESEX HA8 9QP  
 TEL: 01 959 7119 TELEX 881 3241



# GREAT NEW SOFTWARE DEAL

## GREAT NEW BUY 'N TRY SOFTWARE DEAL

There's a great new deal for your software shopping. We call it buy 'n try. And it's as simple as that!

Buy any item from our software range .... and use it as long as you wish. Whenever you want a new program .... we'll buy it back for a full 80% of the price you paid against your next purchase of equivalent or greater catalogue value .... any time within 1 month of purchase.

So you can always keep up to date with the latest software and games releases, without burning a hole in your pocket.

### How it works

Example: Buy a game for £10 .... enjoy it to the full, and return it when you're ready to order something else. We'll buy it back for £8, so if you want another £10 game, simply send us the difference (£2). There's just one simple rule .... we can only agree to buy back software that's in working order.

\* You get the enjoyment of £20 worth of software for just £12. \* It gets even better the more often you change!

Look at our super selection and complete the order form to take advantage of the hottest software deal ever, or telephone your order to **Software Centre on 01-487-5974**, quoting your Access/Barclaycard number (24-hour telephone service).

## B.B.C. MICRO

	Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price
Space Pirates	16K	Bug Byte	02B001	£8.00
Space Warp	32K	Bug Byte	02B002	£9.50
Golf	32K	Bug Byte	02B003	£5.50
Dragon Quest 1	16K	Bug Byte	02B004	£11.50
Fruit Machine	B	Bug Byte	03B006	£5.50
B.B.C. Airlift	B	Bug Byte	02B007	£5.50
Polaris	32K	02B008	02B008	£5.50
B.B.C. Chess	32K	Bug Byte	02B009	£8.00
B.B.C. Backgammon	A/B	Bug Byte	02B010	£8.00
B.B.C. Multitile	16K	Bug Byte	02B011	£15.00
B.B.C. Micro Derby	A/B	Bug Byte	02B012	£5.50
Star Maze	32K	Database	15B024	£7.50
Beeb-Chase	32K	Database	15B025	£7.50
Cookbook Wizardry		Database	15B026	£7.50
Hydraulics 14yrs		Database	15B027	£5.50
Electric 14yrs		Database	15B028	£5.50
Swoop B/A	32K	Micropower	24B029	£6.95
Alien Destroyers	32K	Micropower	24B030	£6.95
Galactic Commander	32K	Micropower	24B031	£6.95
Timetrek	32K	Micropower	24B032	£6.95
Laser Command B/A	32K	Micropower	24B033	£6.95
Astro Navigator B/A	32K	Micropower	24B034	£4.95
Chess B/A	32K	Micropower	24B035	£6.95
Footer B/A	32K	Micropower	24B036	£6.95
Adventure		Micropower	24B037	£6.95
Cowboy Shootout	32K	Micropower	24B038	£6.95
Munchymon		Micropower	24B039	£6.95
Seek		Micropower	24B040	£5.95
Eldorado Gold B/A	32K	Micropower	24B041	£5.95
Roulette B/A	32K	Micropower	24B042	£4.95
Reversi 2 B/A	32K	Micropower	24B043	£4.95
Flier		Micropower	24B044	£6.95
Micro Budget		Micropower	24B045	£6.95
Constellation B/A	32K	Micropower	24B046	£5.95
Disassembler		Micropower	24B047	£5.95
World Geography	32K	Micropower	24B048	£5.95
Where B/A		Micropower	24B049	£5.95
Junior Maths Pack	32K	Micropower	24B050	£5.95
Startrek/Candyfloss	A or B	I.J.K. Software	33B001	£6.50
6 Games	A or B	I.J.K. Software	33B002	£4.50
Mutant Inv/Braskout	A or B	I.J.K. Software	33B003	£5.50
Beeb B or A	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B004	£4.50
Beebman B or A	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B005	£6.50

## B.B.C. MICRO cont.

	Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price
Super Hangman B or A	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B006	£4.50
3D Maze B or A	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B007	£4.50
Invaders A		I.J.K. Software	33B008	£5.50
Invaders B or A	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B009	£7.50
Wordpro B or A	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B010	£10.50
Atlantis/Scramble	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B011	£7.50
Flags	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B012	£4.50
Hypedrive	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B013	£5.50
Strato Bomber	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B014	£7.50
Creative Graphics	A/B	Acomsoft	53B051	£8.65
Arcadians	B	Acomsoft	53B052	£8.65
Sliding Block Puzzles	B	Acomsoft	53B053	£8.65
Snapper	B	Acomsoft	53B054	£8.65
Desk Diary	A/B	Acomsoft	53B055	£8.65
Cube Master	B	Acomsoft	53B056	£8.65
Tree of Knowledge	B	Acomsoft	53B057	£8.65
Liso	A/B	Acomsoft	53B058	£14.65

## \* NEW PROGRAMS BEING ADDED WEEKLY

## COMMODORE 64

Monopoly 64	Rabbit	13K002	£9.99
Grave Robbers	Rabbit	13K003	£9.99
Sprite Editor/Graphic Generator	Rabbit	13K004	£9.99
Adventure Pack 1	Rabbit	13K005	£9.99
Attack of Mutant Camels	Llarnasoft	52K006	£8.50
Rox 64	Llarnasoft	52K007	£4.95
Gridrunner	Llarnasoft	52K008	£8.50

## DRAGON 32

Ghost Attack (cart)	Dragon Data	17C007	£24.95
Cave Hunter (cart)	Dragon Data	17C008	£16.95
Starship Chameleon (cart)	Dragon Data	17C009	£18.95
Chess (cart)	Dragon Data	17C011	£18.95
Dragon Selection One	Dragon Data	17C012	£7.95
Dragon Selection Two	Dragon Data	17C013	£7.95

COPYRIGHT WARNING: IT IS ILLEGAL TO REPRODUCE THE ABOVE SOFTWARE

DRAGON 32 cont.				Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price	SINCLAIR SPECTRUM				Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price
Personal Finance		Dragon Data	17C016			17C016	£7.95	3D Tanks				DK Tronics	090064	£4.95	
Graphic Animator		Dragon Data	17C017			17C017	£7.95	Centipede				DK Tronics	090065	£4.95	
Console Voice		Dragon Data	17C018			17C018	£7.95	Ground Force Zero				DK Tronics	090066	£5.00	
Typing Tutor		Dragon Data	17C022			17C022	£7.95	Master Chess				Micro Gen	060067	£6.95	
Alcatraz		Microdeal	21C028			21C028	£8.00	Soccerers Castle				Micro Gen	060068	£5.50	
Defence		Microdeal	21C029			21C029	£8.00	Cosmic Raiders				Micro Gen	060069	£5.95	
Dragon Invaders		Microdeal	21C030			21C030	£8.00	Orbiter	16/48K			Silversoft	290001	£5.95	
Escape		Microdeal	21C031			21C031	£8.00	Ground Attack	16/48K			Silversoft	290002	£5.95	
Mansion Adventure		Microdeal	21C032			21C032	£8.00	Starship Enterprise	48K			Silversoft	290003	£5.95	
Jerusalem Adventure		Microdeal	21C033			21C033	£8.00	Football Manager	16K			Addictive	500070	£5.95	
Williamsburg Adventure		Microdeal	21C034			21C034	£8.00	Gobbleman	16/48K			Artic	200071	£4.95	
Ultima Adventure		Microdeal	21C035			21C035	£8.00	Invasion Force	16/48K			Artic	200072	£4.95	
Phantom Slayer		Microdeal	21C036			21C036	£8.00	Frog/Shadowdown	16/48K			Artic	200073	£4.95	
Planet Invasion		Microdeal	21C037			21C037	£8.00	Spectrum Assembler	48K			Artic	200074	£5.95	
4 Games Pack 1		Microdeal	21C038			21C038	£8.00	Voice Chess	48K			Artic	200075	£5.95	
4 Games Pack 2		Microdeal	21C039			21C039	£8.00	Schwozds	48K			Imagine	050076	£5.50	
4 Games Pack 3		Microdeal	21C040			21C040	£8.00	Ah Dididsms				Imagine	050077	£5.50	
Racer Ball		Microdeal	21C041			21C041	£8.00								
Scarfman		Microdeal	21C042			21C042	£8.00								
Space Monopoly		Microdeal	21C043			21C043	£8.95								
Space War		Microdeal	21C044			21C044	£8.00								
Storm		Microdeal	21C045			21C045	£8.00								
Invaders Revenge		Microdeal	21C046			21C046	£8.00								
Flipper		Microdeal	21C048			21C048	£8.00								
Donkey King		Microdeal	21C047			21C047	£8.00								
Killerball Attack		Microdeal	21C049			21C049	£8.00								
Strategic Command		Romik	10C050			10C050	£9.99								

## BUY 'N TRY ... THE SURE WAY TO GET THE BEST FROM YOUR COMPUTER

Software Centre's great Buy 'n Try deal stops costly mistakes by making sure you only keep what you really want. It simple makes more sense to buy 'n try.



## SINCLAIR SPECTRUM

Planet of Death		Artic	25D001	£6.95	Space Invaders	Sinclair	20E001	£3.95	
Inca Chase	48K	Artic	25D002	£6.95	Breakout	Sinclair	20E002	£3.95	
Ship of Doom	48K	Artic	25D003	£6.95	Bomber	Sinclair	20E003	£3.95	
Espionage Island	48K	Artic	25D004	£6.95	ZX Chess	Sinclair	20E004	£3.95	
Reversi/Othello	48K	Moi	26D006	£7.95	Sorcerer's Castle	Silversoft	20E005	£3.95	
Club Record Contr	48K	ICL	27D008	£9.95	1K ZX Chess	Sinclair	20E006	£2.95	
Collectors Pack	48K	ICL	27D007	£9.95	Thru the wall/Scramble	Psion	20E007	£4.95	
G1: Games 1	ICL	ICL	27D008	£4.95	Super Glooper/Frogs	16K	20E008	£4.95	
G2: Games 2	ICL	ICL	27D009	£4.95	1K Games Pack	Sinclair	20E009	£5.95	
G3: Games 3	ICL	ICL	27D010	£4.95	Planet of Death	16K	20E010	£5.95	
G4: Games 4	ICL	ICL	27D011	£4.95	Inca Curse	16K	20E011	£5.95	
G5: Games 5	48K	ICL	27D012	£4.95	The Ship of Doom	16K	20E012	£5.95	
Pastimes 1	ICL	ICL	27D013	£4.95	Espionage Island	16K	20E013	£5.95	
Pastimes 2	ICL	ICL	27D014	£4.95	Toolkit	16K	20E014	£5.95	
Space Raiders	Psion	Psion	27D015	£4.95	Reversi/Othello	16K	20E015	£6.95	
Planetoids	ICL	ICL	27D016	£4.95	Games 1	ICL	20E016	£3.95	
Hungry Horace	ICL	ICL	27D017	£5.95	Junior Education 2	ICL	20E017	£3.95	
Biorhythms	ICL	ICL	27D018	£6.95	Business & Household 3	ICL	20E018	£3.95	
History 1	ICL	ICL	27D019	£6.95	Games 4	ICL	20E019	£3.95	
Geography 1	ICL	ICL	27D020	£6.95	Junior Education 5	ICL	20E020	£3.95	
VU-1	ICL	ICL	27D021	£6.95	Family Quiz 6	ICL	20E021	£3.95	
Music 1	ICL	ICL	27D022	£6.95	G12 Fantasy Games	Psion	20E022	£4.75	
English Literature	ICL	ICL	27D023	£6.95	G13 Space Raiders	Psion	20E023	£4.75	
Chess	48K	Microgen	060024	£7.95	G1 Super Program 1	ICL	20E024	£4.95	
Flight Simulation	48K	Psion	28D025	£7.95	G2 Super Program 2	ICL	20E025	£4.95	
VU-CLAC	Psion	Psion	28D026	£8.95	G3 Super Program 3	ICL	20E026	£4.95	
VU-FILE	Psion	Psion	28D027	£8.95	G4 Super Program 4	ICL	20E027	£4.95	
Cotech	Psion	Psion	28D028	£8.95	G5 Super Program 5	ICL	20E028	£4.95	
Arcadia	Imagine	Imagine	05D029	£5.50	G6 Super Program 6	ICL	20E029	£4.95	
Scramble	Micro Gen	Micro Gen	06D030	£5.50	G7 Super Program 7	ICL	20E030	£4.95	
Master Chess	Micro Gen	Micro Gen	06D031	£5.95	G8 Super Program 8	ICL	20E031	£4.95	
Soccerers Castle	Micro Gen	Micro Gen	06D032	£5.50	G10 Backgammon	Psion	20E032	£5.95	
Cosmic Raiders	Micro Gen	Micro Gen	06D033	£5.95	G14 Flight Simulation	Psion	20E033	£5.95	
Krazy Kong	Cotech	Cotech	07D034	£5.00	E1 English Lt. 1	ICL	20E034	£6.95	
Astro Scramble	Cotech	Cotech	07D035	£5.00	E2 English Lt. 2	ICL	20E035	£6.95	
Arcade	ICL	ICL	08D036	£5.00	E3 Geography	ICL	20E036	£6.95	
Spectral Invaders	Bug Byte	Bug Byte	02D037	£5.00	E4 History	ICL	20E037	£6.95	
Spectres	Bug Byte	Bug Byte	02D038	£5.00	E5 Maths 1	ICL	20E038	£6.95	
Aspect Editor/Assemble	Bug Byte	Bug Byte	02D039	£5.00	E6 Music 1	ICL	20E039	£6.95	
Gulpmen 16/48K	Software Masters	Software Masters	08D040	£5.95	7 Inventions 1	ICL	20E040	£6.95	
Inf Ref 16/48K	Software Masters	Software Masters	08D041	£5.95	E8 Spelling 1	ICL	20E041	£6.95	
Nightlife 16/48K	Software Masters	Software Masters	08D042	£5.95	G11 Chess	Psion	20E042	£6.95	
Turtle 2 16/48K	Software Masters	Software Masters	08D043	£5.95	G9 Biorhythms	Sinclair	20E043	£6.95	
Ultra Viol 16/48K	Software Masters	Software Masters	08D044	£7.50	B3 VU-CALC	Sinclair	20E044	£7.95	
Space Invaders	16K	ICL	08D045	£5.95	B4 VU-FILE	Sinclair	20E045	£7.95	
Easy Speak	48K	Quickslva	12D046	£4.95	B1 Collectors	Sinclair	20E046	£7.95	
Timegate	48K	Quickslva	12D047	£6.95	Q2 Club Records	Sinclair	20E047	£7.95	
The Chess Player	48K	Quickslva	12D048	£6.95	Q3 Scramble	16K	Quickslva	12E048	£3.95
Space Intruders	16K	Quickslva	12D049	£4.95	Q5 Invaders	16K	Quickslva	12E049	£3.95
Master Storm	16K	Quickslva	12D050	£4.95	Q5 Asteroids	16K	Quickslva	12E050	£3.95
L-Game Basic	48K	Quickslva	12D051	£3.95	Q5 Defenders	16K	Quickslva	12E051	£3.95
Cookbook Wizardry	48K	Database	15D062	£7.50	Breakout	Sinclair	20E052	£5.95	
Meteoroids		DK Tronics	09D063	£4.95	Computacalc	16K	Sinclair	20E053	£7.95
					Constellation	16K	Sinclair	20E054	£8.00
					Labrynth	16K	Sinclair	20E055	£5.95
					Magnus	16K	Sinclair	20E056	£5.95
					Mazogs	16K	Sinclair	20E057	£10.00
					Mugsy	16K	Sinclair	20E058	£5.95
					Murgatroids	16K	Sinclair	20E059	£5.95
					Murgatroids Revenge	16K	Sinclair	20E060	£5.95
					Nightmare Ptv/Music	16K	Sinclair	20E061	£6.95
					P.E.P.	16K	Sinclair	20E062	£5.95
					Part Banking System	16K	Sinclair	20E063	£9.95
					Pilot	16K	Sinclair	20E064	£5.95
					Progmerge	16K	Sinclair	20E065	£5.95
					Puckman	16K	Sinclair	20E066	£5.95
					Space Intruders	16K	Sinclair	20E067	£5.95
					Space Invs/Rescue	16K	Sinclair	20E068	£6.95
					Star Trek/O3 Os/Xs	16K	Sinclair	20E069	£5.95
					ZX81 Chess	16K	Sinclair	20E070	£6.90
					Bumper 7	1K	Sinclair	20E071	£5.95
					Games Pack	1K	Sinclair	20E072	£6.00
					Super Tric	1K	Sinclair	20E073	£7.95
					Ground Attack	16K	Sinclair	20E074	£5.95
					Mazogs	16K	Bug Byte	20E075	£10.00
					Invaders	16K	Bug Byte	20E076	£4.00
					Adventure	16K	Bug Byte	20E077	£8.00

COPYRIGHT WARNING: IT IS AGAINST THE LAW TO COPY SOFTWARE PURCHASED FROM US

SINCLAIR ZX81 cont. Mem Req'd		Supplier	Code No	Price	VIC 20 cont.	Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price
ZXAS Assembler		Bug Byte	20E178	£5.00	Wacky Wonders		Imagine	05V149	£5.50
ZXTK Toolkit		Bug Byte	20E179	£5.00	Calcha Snatcher		Imagine	05V150	£5.50
ZXDB Drummer & Debugger		Bug Byte	20E180	£5.50	Arcadia		Imagine	05V151	£5.50
Damsel and the Beast		Bug Byte	20E181	£5.50	Castlemath	16K	Autogenic	16V058	£5.95
Dictator		Bug Byte	20E182	£5.00	Arcadia		Imagine	05V059	£5.50
Star Trek		Bug Byte	20E183	£5.00	Martian Raider		Romik	10V072	£3.99
Colonisation		Bug Byte	20E184	£5.00	Mind Twisters		Romik	10V073	£3.99
Multife	16K	Bug Byte	20E185	£17.50	Shark Attack		Romik	10V074	£3.99
Awari		Sinclair	20E186	£6.95	Multisound Synthesizer		Romik	10V075	£3.99
Games Pack 1		Sinclair	20E187	£4.75	Sea Invasion		Romik	10V076	£3.99
Games Pack 2		Sinclair	20E188	£4.75	Space Attack		Romik	10V077	£3.99
Assault		Sinclair	20E189	£4.95	Vic Chess	16K	Bug Byte	02V070	£7.00
Centpede		Sinclair	20E190	£4.95	Vic Asteroids		Bug Byte	02V079	£7.00
Defender		Sinclair	20E191	£4.95	Another Vic in the Wall		Bug Byte	02V080	£7.00
Space Invaders		Sinclair	20E192	£4.95	Vic Panic		Bug Byte	02V081	£7.00
Games Tape - 10 Games					Cosmads		Bug Byte	02V082	£7.00
Starfighter/Pyramid/Artist	1K	J K Greye	32E001	£3.95	Vic Gammon	3K	Bug Byte	02V083	£7.00
Artist	1K	J K Greye	32E002	£3.95	Vic Scramble		Bug Byte	02V084	£7.00
Catacombs	16K	J K Greye	32E003	£4.95	Martian Raider		Software Masters	08V085	£3.99
3D Monster Maze	16K	J K Greye	32E004	£4.95	Myriad		Software Masters	08V086	£3.99
3D Defender	16K	J K Greye	32E005	£4.95	Blitz		Commodore	04V103	£4.99
Breakout	1K	J K Greye	32E006	£1.95	Hoppit		Commodore	04V104	£4.99
Football Manager	16K	Addictive	50E193	£5.95	Race		Commodore	04V105	£4.99
Gobbleman	16K	Artic	20E194	£3.95	Strategic Advance	16K	Commodore	04V106	£4.99
Namby Flinders	16K	Artic	20E195	£3.95	Simplex	16K	Commodore	04V107	£19.95
Galaxy Warrior/Startek	16K	Artic	20E196	£5.50	Vic Stock Control	8K	Commodore	04V108	£19.95
Invasion Force	16K	Artic	20E197	£3.95	Vic Writer	8K	Commodore	04V109	£19.95
Assembler	16K	Artic	20E198	£3.95	English Language	8K	Commodore	04V110	£3.99

## CALLING DEALERS!

You've seen the massive growth of video ... you've seen nothing yet! Software Centre's great new 'Buy 'n Try deal' offers the best software deal ever. If you want a bit of the action .... and a share of the success ... call us right away.

## VIC 20

Vic Forth (cart)	Adda	01V001	£38.95	Programmers Aid Cart.		Commodore	04V136	£34.95	
Vic Stat (cart)	Adda	01V002	£28.95	Machine Code Monitor Cartridge		Commodore	04V138	£34.95	
Vic Smith (cart)	Adda	01V003	£28.95	Chicken Flun		Database	15V139	£5.50	
Facemaker	16K	A.S.K.	14V004	£8.95	Dambuster		Database	15V140	£5.50
Twister	16K	A.S.K.	14V005	£8.95	Missile Panic		Titan	22V141	£6.00
Number Chaser	8K	A.S.K.	14V006	£8.95	Road Runner		Titan	22V142	£5.00
We Want to Court	16K	A.S.K.	14V007	£8.95	Android Attack		Titan	22V143	£5.00
Frogger	16K	Rabbit	13V008	£3.99	Space Hopper		Titan	22V144	£5.00
Ski-Run		Rabbit	13V009	£4.99	Star Wars 2		Titan	22V145	£5.00
Space Storm		Rabbit	13V010	£6.99	Maww Attack		Titan	22V146	£5.00
Cosmic Battle		Rabbit	13V011	£4.99	Space Wars/Battle Zone		Titan	22V147	£5.00
Rainbow Towers		A.S.K.	14V012	£8.95	General Knowledge Data 1		Commodore	04V127	£1.99
Number Gulper		A.S.K.	14V013	£8.95	General Knowledge Data 2		Commodore	04V128	£1.99
Super Worm		Rabbit	13V014	£4.99	General Knowledge Data 3		Commodore	04V129	£1.99
Night Flight	3K	Rabbit	13V015	£4.99	General Knowledge Data 4		Commodore	04V130	£1.99
Rabbit Writer	16K	Rabbit	13V016	£19.99	Specialist Knowledge Sport & Food		Commodore	04V131	£1.99
Chartset	3K	Rabbit	13V017	£4.99	Specialist Knowledge Spin & Games		Commodore	04V132	£1.99
Rabbit Functions		Rabbit	13V018	£4.99	Specialist Knowledge Sport		Commodore	04V133	£1.99
Rabbit Base	16K	Rabbit	13V019	£14.99	Specialist Knowledge Music		Commodore	04V134	£1.99
Home Office	8K	Navajo	16V020	£12.95	Space Fortress		Romik	10V135	£3.99
Decision Maker		Creative	16V021	£14.95	Space Attack		Romik	10V136	£3.99
Loan Analyser		Creative	16V022	£14.95	Quackers		Rabbit	13V137	£3.99
Car Costs		Creative	16V023	£14.95	Annihilator		Rabbit	13V138	£3.99
Home Inventory		Creative	16V024	£14.95	Orbis		Rabbit	13V139	£3.99
Household Finance		Creative	16V025	£14.95	Night Crawler		Rabbit	13V140	£3.99
Forth (cart)		Autogenic	16V026	£24.95	Galactic Crossfire		Rabbit	13V141	£3.99
Monitor (cart)		Autogenic	16V027	£19.95	Krell		Rabbit	13V142	£3.99
Bonzo	8K	Autogenic	16V028	£7.95	Hopper		Rabbit	13V143	£3.99
Memph of Drawn	16K	Autogenic	16V029	£12.95	Skramble		Rabbit	13V144	£3.99
Trashman (cart)		Autogenic	16V030	£19.95	Alien Soccer		Rabbit	13V145	£3.99
Pit	3K	Autogenic	16V031	£7.95	Tank War		Rabbit	13V146	£3.99
Astro Blitz (cart)		Autogenic	16V032	£19.95	Myriad		Rabbit	13V147	£3.99
Boss	8K	Autogenic	16V033	£14.95	Space Phreeks		Rabbit	13V148	£3.99
Tank Attack (cart)		Autogenic	16V034	£19.95					
Outworld (cart)		Autogenic	16V035	£19.95					
Blockade		Autogenic	16V036	£6.95					
Amok		Autogenic	16V037	£8.95					
Vezic		Autogenic	16V038	£8.95					
Alien Blitz		Autogenic	16V039	£7.95					
Sky Math		Autogenic	16V040	£6.95					
Space Division	3K	Autogenic	16V041	£3.95					
Think Alien	3K	Autogenic	16V042	£7.95					
Vicat	3K	Autogenic	16V043	£8.95					
Hangman/Hang Math		Autogenic	16V044	£7.95					
Math Hundler/Monster Maze		Autogenic	16V045	£7.95					
Sea Wolf/Bounce Out/Vic Code Maker/Code Breaker		Autogenic	16V046	£8.95					
Kosmic Kamikaze		Autogenic	16V047	£7.95					
Minkit		Autogenic	16V048	£7.95					
Gorl		Autogenic	16V049	£7.95					
Spiders of Mars (cart)		Autogenic	16V051	£19.95					
Cloudburst (cart)		Autogenic	16V052	£19.95					
Renaissance (cart)		Autogenic	16V053	£19.95					
Satellites and Meteorites (cart)		Autogenic	16V054	£19.95					
Memph Run (cart)		Autogenic	16V055	£19.95					
Magnificent Seven	3K	Autogenic	16V056	£4.95					
Mikro Assembler (cart)		Autogenic	16V057	£48.95					

**BUY 'N TRY  
MEANS 80% OFF  
YOUR SECOND  
PURCHASE**

**\* Personal callers welcome .... come along see our super selection!**

## GREAT NEW GAMES CASSETTES FOR ATARI FROM THE U.S.A. .... THE ONES YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR!

Our list of latest releases from the States and extensive Atari range will be sent free with every order.

	Mem Rec'd	Supplier	Code No	Price
Bug Off	16K	Adventure Intrnl	34G052	£21.99
The Eliminator	32K	Adventure Intrnl	34G053	£17.99
Preppie	16K	Adventure Intrnl	34G054	£21.99
Sea Dragon	16K	Adventure Intrnl	34G055	£25.49
Straight	16K	Adventure Intrnl	34G056	£25.49
Tutti Frutti	16K	Adventure Intrnl	34G057	£17.99
Temple of Asphai	32K	Automated Simuls	35G058	£29.75
Upper Reaches of Asphai	32K	Automated Simuls	35G059	£14.75
Invasion Orion	24K	Automated Simuls	35G060	£18.50
Heffire Warrior	32K	Automated Simuls	35G061	£29.75
The Keys of Acheron	32K	Automated Simuls	35G062	£14.75
Curse of Ra	32K	Automated Simuls	35G063	£14.75
Danger in Drindisti	32K	Automated Simuls	35G064	£14.75
Datelines of Rym	32K	Automated Simuls	35G065	£14.75
Morbis's Tower	32K	Automated Simuls	35G066	£14.75
Rescue at Rigel	32K	Automated Simuls	35G067	£22.00
Star Warrior	32K	Automated Simuls	35G068	£29.75
Crush, Crumble & Chomp	32K	Automated Simuls	35G069	£22.00
Ricochet	32K	Automated Simuls	35G070	£14.75
King Arthur's Heir	16K	Automated Simuls	35G071	£14.75
Monster Maze	Automated Simul	35G072	£29.75	
Plaster Mania	Automated Simul	35G073	£29.75	
Alien Garden	Automated Simuls	35G074	£29.75	
Action Quest	16K	J V Software	36G075	£22.00
Ghost Encounters	16K	J V Software	36G076	£22.00
Journey to the Planets	32K	J V Software	36G077	£22.00
Wolf	16K	Rolian Corp.	37G078*	£33.25
Wizard of Wor	16K	Rolian Corp.	37G079*	£33.25
Battle of Shiloh	48K	Strategic Simuls	38G080	£31.00
Tigers in the Snow	40K	Strategic Simuls	38G081	£31.00
Firebird	4K	Gebell Software	39G082*	£29.50
Embargo	8K	Gebell Software	39G083*	£33.00
Guardian of the Gorn	32K	In-Home Software	40G084	£22.00
Sentinel 1	24K	In-Home Software	40G085	£22.00
Pool 400	16K	Innovative Design	41G086*	£29.50
Chapfliner	16K	Broderbund	42G087*	£29.95
Stellar Shuttle	32K	Broderbund	42G088	£23.55
Moon Shuttle	16K	Datasoft Inc.	43G089	£31.40
Zaxxon	32K	Datasoft Inc.	43G090	£31.40
Astro Chase	32K	First Star Software	44G091	£22.00
Venus Voyager	16K	English Software Co.	45G092	£19.95
Baja Buggies	16K	Gamestar	46G093	£22.00
Clam Jumper	16K	Synapse Software	47G094	£27.50
Clam Jumper	16K	Synapse Software	47G095*	£29.95
Shamus	16K	Synapse Software	47G096	£27.50
Shamus	16K	Synapse Software	47G097*	£29.95
Picnic Paranoia	16K	Synapse Software	47G098	£27.50
Picnic Paranoia	16K	Synapse Software	47G099*	£29.95
Necromancer	16K	Synapse Software	47G100	£27.50
Necromancer	16K	Synapse Software	47G101*	£29.95
Survivor	16K	Synapse Software	47G102	£27.50
Survivor	16K	Synapse Software	47G103*	£29.95
Shamus II	16K	Synapse Software	47G104	£27.50
Shamus II	16K	Synapse Software	47G105*	£29.95
Stargate Courier	16K	Synco	48G106*	£27.50
Laser Ants	16K	Synco	48G107	£18.50
Laser Ants	16K	Synco	48G108*	£26.75
Astron IX	16K	Synco	48G109	£18.50

\* Denotes cartridge

## A PERSONAL MESSAGE FROM BILL CANNINGS

### Dear Customers

I must take this opportunity to thank you for all your messages of support for Buy 'n Try, the great new deal for software buyers. The concept ensures that our software customers never bear buying a "pig in a poke" because every item can be bought and tried. If it should fail to meet the test of a home trial, it can be replaced at minimal cost. I am convinced that Buy 'n Try will help more people to derive greater benefit from their computers, and improve the overall quality of software offered. Clearly many of you agree.

We have got off to a flying start, and it is great to see that so many people have responded to the idea so warmly. In fact, the response has been so good that we have been almost overwhelmed.

As you probably know, shortly after our launch there was a legal dispute with a software house which was concerned that we were encouraging program copying. I am pleased to tell you that the matter has since been settled amicably and stock deliveries to us are proceeding without interruption. Buy 'n Try is now a fully fledged software library, and every customer signs an undertaking not to copy software purchased from us.

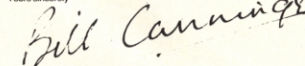
Both the enormous response and temporary delivery delays have meant that some postal and telephoned orders have not been fulfilled within our normal 14 day limit. However, we have pulled out all stops to dispose of the back-log. If your order has been delayed, please accept my personal apology - we are doing everything possible to rush it through.

Software Centre has already opened up Buy 'n Try stores at Ilford and Leicester, and we have plans for many more. We exist to give you the best service, to offer the finest programs from the most reputable software houses, and to give you the widest choice through what is probably the most extensive program catalogue in the country.

We are growing fast ... but hope you will bear with us if our "growing pains" mean that just occasionally demands for particular programs exceed stocks, and it takes a few extra days to complete your order.

Once again, thank you for your support. I am glad to report that we are back on target for quick deliveries ... and we aim to stay that way. Because your satisfaction is ours too.

Yours sincerely



BILL CANNINGS  
Managing Director

## BUY WITH CONFIDENCE ... TRY AT YOUR LEISURE

When we send your software order, you'll find a return address label and a list of the buy-back prices for each item ordered.

Remember, we are pledged to buy back your software against a new purchase of equivalent or greater catalogue value, provided you purchased it from us. And you get a full month to decide whether to keep your software or benefit from the buy-back option.

Of course, if you wish to return two or more software items against the purchase of a more expensive item ... then provided that their initial purchase price does not exceed that of the new program you want ... we'll be happy to help.



**SOFTWARE CENTRE 128 WIGMORE STREET LONDON W1 Tel 01-487-5974**  
**ALSO AT: LEICESTER**      **ALSO AT: ILFORD**  
 9 Millstone Lane Leicester. Tel (0533) 532704,      426 Cranbrook Road, Gants Hill, Ilford, Tel 01-554-6574.

Please rush me the following programs, and put me on the Software Centre mailing list for program up-dates and great special purchase offers. I confirm that I shall not attempt to copy any program bought from Software Centre.

Name .....	Code No .....	Price .....
Name .....	Code No .....	Price .....
Name .....	Code No .....	Price .....
Cheque ( ) Postal order ( ) enclosed.		
<b>Total order value £</b> .....		
Please debit my Access ( ) Barclaycard ( ) in the sum of £ .....	Account no. ....	
My computer is (make) .....	Model .....	
Memory .....	Peripherals .....	
Name .....		
Address .....		
Post code .....	Customer Tel. No .....	
Signed .....	Please allow up to 14 days for delivery.	

**SEND TO:**  
**SOFTWARE CENTRE**  
**128 WIGMORE STREET**  
**LONDON W1**  
**01-487-5974**

# Pirate's Padlock

The National Computing Centre is testing a security device that could make the transmission of software over the telephone far more common.

Made by Open Computer Services of Brighton, Padlock is an encoding/decoding device costing approximately £250, and it comes with or without a modem.

It has a public and a private key, and by using the public key

software can be sent down the phone in coded form to another user.

In this form, the program is scrambled, but when it enters Padlock the private key burnt into its circuitry unscrambles the program.

Padlock also includes a clock, so that a time-limit can be set on software loans. It is driven by a Z80 microprocessor with 64K of RAM.

According to Mike Page, marketing director of Open, no-one, including the owner, need know the private key number that corresponds with the public key.

The National Computing Centre is to test Padlock on behalf of Micronet in mid-May, and has laid down specifications and standards that Micronet will need to offer software protection.

## Falcon micro doubles as a terminal



The Falcon from Freight Computer Services.

If your company owns a Honeywell and the DP manager won't let you have your own personal micro, ask instead for a Falcon intelligent terminal.

The Falcon is made by Freight Computer Services, a subsidiary of the National Freight Corporation, and is a microcomputer designed to look like a Honeywell terminal.

The machine is based on the Z80A chip and runs the CP/M operating system, so a wide range of software is already available.

There is a choice of options, starting with the Falcon 1000, costing £2,000. For this you would get 64K of random access memory, twin floppy disk drives of 380K each, two RS232C serial interfaces and one Centronics parallel interface.

A Honeywell V7200 interface is available for an extra £85 and a Honeywell V7700 interface for £115. This company is also offering an add-on view-data package for £690.

The Falcon system will be built in the UK at Freight Computer Services' Enfield factory. The company also operates a computer bureau and a page printing service.

Freight Computer Services can be reached on St Albans (0727) 37353.

## Sonic vroom

The first game off the grid from recently formed software company Microsonic is called Grand Prix and it is for the Texas Instruments 99/4A.

You control a car displayed at the top of the screen and dodge randomly positioned cars as you negotiate a winding track. One unusual feature of Microsonic's game is that your score will be displayed after 20 moves.

Grand Prix costs £3.95 from Microsonic, 85 Malmesbury Road, Cheddar, Cheshire.

## New Tandy gives greater growing space

Tandy isn't letting any grass grow under its feet — it has just launched another new system in the US, barely a month after its introduction of the Model 100.

The most recent newcomer to Tandy's catalogue is the TRS80 Model 4. Although un-spectacular in some respects, Model 4 will give Model 3 users somewhere to go when they outgrow their systems. A Model 3 to 4 upgrade kit was also unveiled last week, costing \$800.

The Model 4 is an 8-bit system with 64K of RAM, and it runs CP/M. For \$2,000 you will get it with two built-in floppy disk drives, an 80-column screen and a print spooler. For about \$1,000 less Tandy is offering a 16K version.

Tandy was unable to say when this machine will see the light of day in the UK. As for the Model 100 (PCN, April 15) Tandy now expects to have the first units here in the autumn.



**COMMODORE CASED** — Commodore decided it was about time it re-vamped its ugly cassette unit. The result is the new C2N 'datasette' picture. Apart from the new casing there are few changes from the current version. The tape-heads have been improved to withstand oxide build-up and the electronics have been tweaked to make the machine more reliable. It costs £46.

## Soft sprung

Micromega's spring software offering has been designed for the Sinclair Spectrum, and will be available in the shops from mid-May.

Costing £4.95 each, the tapes present a selection of games. Monte Carlo has two casino

games — blackjack and craps. The animated graphics for the latter even include a hand that throws the dice.

Roulette displays the full table on-screen and starts you off with £500 worth of chips.

Brainstorm has two puzzles, one using letters and the other numbers.

# BCC built for business

Businesses shopping around for a micro can add the BCC System 4000 to their list.

The British-built computer, made by Country Computers, offers 64K of RAM, a monitor, one 10Mb hard disk, a Z80A processor and CP/M 2.2 as its operating system. It has a full qwerty keyboard.

Nigel Coster, technical director of the system's distributor,

Business Computer Centre (BCC) said: 'The cost of the 4000 has been kept down because only British components have been used — it was built in the UK from scratch.'

'It's a standard machine which runs all CP/M software. We think it's reliable — and this is reflected in the low maintenance charges that we offer.'

In addition to its large hard

disk storage, the BCC System 4000 is also compatible with Televideo and Superbrain floppies, and can use most Centronics and serial printers.

A fully-configured system complete with accounting software and peripherals is priced at £3,995.

The System 4000 is available from Business Computer Centre, 01-580 4273.

**This businessman won't visit Micro City '83 because he says technology can't help his company**



**He also believes the World is flat!**

It isn't as silly as it sounds. Some people still aren't aware of the tremendous contribution which the new generation of **COMPUTERS, BUSINESS SYSTEMS and COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT** is making to all kinds of companies.

And there's no excuse!

On 10th, 11th and 12th May, 1983 the leaders in business technology will be showing their latest products at Micro City '83. It's an ideal opportunity for Business People, DP Managers, Educationalists, in fact anyone involved in buying or specifying, to see the very latest innovations, and a special feature "OFFICES OF THE FUTURE".

**ENTRY IS FREE**, on production of a business card or company letterhead.\*

Of course, some people will have to miss the show. They're the ones who don't go out much - in case they fall off the edge!

**MICRO CITY 83**

**Bristol Exhibition Complex**  
Canons Road, Bristol  
(follow the AA Signs)

**10th-12th May 1983**  
Tues. (10th) 10.00am - 6.00pm  
Wed. (11th) 10.00am - 8.00pm  
Thur. (12th) 10.00am - 5.00pm

Organised by Tomorrow's World Exhibitions Ltd, Bristol/Tel (0272) 292156/7  
\* No one under 18 admitted, except by special arrangement.

Over 100 companies will be exhibiting including:  
• IBM • Digital Equipment Company • ICL • Systime •  
• ITT • British Telecom • ACT • Hewlett Packard •  
• Thorn Ericsson • Wordplex •

# ZX81

**High Resolution Graphics**

**£32**

- Stylish case fits neatly between ZX81 and Ram pack of 8K or more
- 256 x 192 pixels
- Hi res display file independent of old display file
- Very fast and powerful graphics commands as extensions of Sinclair basic. SLOW / FAST CLS COPY PRINT PLOT all extended to hi res
- 114 PLOT modes including:
  - Points and various line types
  - Textured triangle fill
  - Absolute and relative co-ordinates
  - Line drawing to points off screen
- Mixed text and graphics including PRINT at graphics cursor.
- User defined graphics for space invaders etc
- Screen COPY to printer
- Extensive manual, excellent for school and home use, and full guarantee
- Arcade games available soon!

Post to - Notting Dale Technology Centre (Ltd) PCN  
T.F.L. (ZX 81)  
189 Freston Road  
London W10 6TH (01-969 8942)

Please send me board(s) // £32.00 each  
+ £4.80 VAT plus 75p P&P

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for \_\_\_\_\_  
Or I wish to pay by Access/

Card Number \_\_\_\_\_

Name and Address (PRINT)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Credit card holder's signature \_\_\_\_\_

# Superscript

## Now available for CBM 500-700 series

A Commodore enthusiast wanted a word processor that was simple, fast and easy to use. He wanted to handle up to 20,000 characters of text, use a wide screen format of up to 240 characters, with full window scrolling in all directions, and be able to use the screen while printing. He wanted a word processor at a reasonable price. The enthusiast, Simon Trammer, couldn't find one... so he wrote

# Superscript

Superscript does everything he wanted... and much more. It provides a complete document preparation and storage system, making optimum use of memory and disk space. It gives access to all the letter quality printer features, such as boldface and ribbon colour change. In short, it provides all of the advantages of a dedicated professional word processor.

# Superscript

is now available for the Commodore 500 and 700 series computers, with arithmetic, calculator and a host of new features. And finally, the magic ingredient ...

# Superspell

a 30,000 word disk-dictionary with automatic spelling checker, that will verify the largest SuperScript (or Wordpro) document in under two minutes... and you can easily modify the dictionary or add your own words.

## New prices and products!

SUPERSCRIPT AND SUPERSPELL ARE JUST TWO OF OUR FINE COMMODORE PRODUCTS... PLEASE TELEPHONE OR WRITE FOR FREE CBM CATALOGUE

SUPERSCRIPT I FOR ALL CBM BASIC II/IV PETS ..... £249.00  
 SUPERSPELL FOR ALL CBM BASIC II/IV PETS ..... £150.00  
 MASTER 85 NEW COMMANDS FOR CBM BASIC IV ..... £295.00  
 PM96 MEMORY MANAGEMENT + EXTRA BASIC FOR CBM 8096 ... £99.50  
 KRAM KEYED DISK ACCESS, FOR ALL CBM BASIC II/IV PETS ..... £99.50  
 SPACEMAKER 4-RDM ADAPTOR (NOT FOR 8096) ..... £34.95

\*\*\*\*\* NEW PRICES \*\*\*\*\* NEW PRICES \*\*\*\*\* NEW PRICES \*\*\*\*\*

SUPERSCRIPT I EDUCATIONAL PRICE (SEND OFFICIAL ORDER) £100.00  
 KRAM + PM96 COMBINED, SPECIAL OFFER ..... £150.00  
 COMMAND-0 39 COMMANDS FOR CBM BASIC IV ..... PRICE NOW £39.95  
 VIZARWITE 64 WORDPROCESSOR (ON-SCREEN FORMATTING) ..... £69.00  
 VIZASCALC 32K/796 RRP £208.00, OUR PRICE ..... £165.00  
 IBM VISI-SERIES SPECIAL OFFER ON IBM VISI-PRODUCTS \*\* 20% OFF

\*\*\* NEW PRODUCTS \*\*\* NEW PRODUCTS \*\*\* NEW PRODUCTS \*\*\*\*\*

SUPERSCRIPT II FOR CBM 500/700 (INCLUDES SUPERSPELL) £450.00  
 SUPERBASE 64/500/700 THE DEFINITIVE INFORMATION MANAGER EPOA  
 VIZARWITE 64 WORDPROCESSOR (ON-SCREEN FORMATTING) ..... £69.00  
 VIZASPELL 64 DISK DICTIONARY/SPELLING CHECKER ..... £59.00  
 VIZARWITE 500/700 (INCLUDES VIZASPELL) ..... EPOA

ORDERING INFORMATION: ADD 15% VAT TO QUOTED PRICES. ORDER BY POST/TELEPHONE/PRESTEL, USING CHECK, ACCESS, BARCLAY CARD OR OFFICIAL ORDER. TELEPHONE 01-546-7256 FOR SAME-DAY DESPATCH. FOR OVER-THE-COUNTER SALES, SEE YOUR CBM DEALER. (REF A12)

# Calco Software

LAKESIDE HOUSE, KINGSTON HILL, SURREY KT2 70L TEL 01-546-7256

## PCN MONITOR

# Fame delays Imagine star

Two new games are on the way from Imagine, the Liverpool-based software house that aims to produce two original games a month.

Molar Maul runs on the Spectrum and comes complete with a high-resolution mouth, toothbrush and toothpaste. Your job is to stop gremlins from attacking your teeth.

Frantic, written by the now famous 16-year-old Eugene Evans for the Vic 20, features an astronaut floating down a tube to find hidden treasure.

'Eugene's output has suffered due to all the publicity he's had, so we've banished him home for a few days to finish the game,' said Bruce Everiss.

Imagine's general manager.

Molar Maul is available now and Frantic should be ready next week — both are £5.50 including VAT and p&p. However, no-one has been able to buy the heavily advertised Ah Diddums (PCN Monitor, March 18).

Mr Everiss said he was embarrassed about the delay, but that by the middle of this week, the game should be trimmed down to 8K so it can fit the Spectrum's 16K — half of which is needed for graphics.

Imagine's policy now is that it will not advertise a game until it is written, finished, debugged and 'played to death' by its evaluators.



**FLOWER POWER** — This latest IBM PC imitator should reach our shores by June. Called Tulip System 1, it is produced approximately enough in the Netherlands by Computada and should sell here for £3,700. The 16-bit micro, based on the 8086 microprocessor with a clockspeed of 8MHz, has 128K of RAM expandable to 896K. It runs MS-DOS and CP/M-86 and has a floppy disk capacity of 750K along with 5 or 10MB hard disks. As far as graphics go, it has low resolution as standard with high resolution as an option.

## IBM card's drive-away deal

You can buy a 64K RAMpack for the ZX81 for as little as £44, so to be asked to pay £282 for a 64K RAMCard for the IBM may appear a bit cheeky.

But this is no ordinary RAM-Card and the IBM is certainly no ordinary micro.

The product in question is made by Microsoft and, using the software provided, can be configured as normal extension memory or as a RAM drive or a mixture of both.

When configured as RAM drive, the IBM is fooled into thinking that the RAM is really

a disk drive, and so reads and writes to the memory in the same way as it would for a real disk drive.

Since the RAMCard can hold a maximum of 256K (cost £570) this can be particularly useful in applications where speed is important and the program you are using involves frequent disk accesses.

If you want a RAMCard try your local IBM dealer. In case of difficulty phone Pete and Pam Computers on 01-769 1022. This company has some RAMCards in stock.



Letters come from people like you, so pull out your INKEY finger and feed us a line. If it's star quality PCN will add £10 to your spreadsheet.

Address us at Random Access, *Personal Computer News*, VNU, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

## Hi-fi hook-up for your Beeb

In response to Neil Mackay's query (*PCN*, April 22) 'can a hi-fi cassette deck be used with the BBC micro' my own model B is used with an Akai stereo cassette deck (model CS-705D) with excellent results.

Provided I clean the heads regularly, saving and loading are 99 per cent reliable. I suspect that the residual 1 per cent is due to defective tapes. I use a Tandy 5-pin to 5-pin DIN ready made lead to connect the deck and the micro.

Motor control is of course not possible using this method but this does not seem to be much of a loss as you still have to rewind manually.

Also I suspect that it results in the deck being left switched to PLAY — although the motor is not running — for long periods with undesirable affects on the pinch wheel.

R Mazinke,

Prestel 0689 55360

Thanks, Mr Mazike, for sending our first letter via Prestel, let's have some more . . . Ed.

## Key questions about typercast performers

I know most home computer users are not expert typists when they get their first machine. But after a while you do get quite proficient.

I was therefore surprised to read that the all-too-common qwerty keyboard was designed

withstand high-speed typing.

Keyboards have now appeared that enable the typist to type up to four times faster. If this is so it surely would be a great advantage to introduce them into the new industrial and commercial markets.

But because typists have learnt to type on the qwerty keyboard no manufacturer wants to be committed to producing them.

There would surely be no better place to introduce them than into the mass home computer market by makers such as Sinclair and Oric.

This introduction would have a number of advantages.

First, almost all users would be people with little or no previous typing experience so there would be no problems about people having to re-learn their keyboard layout.

Second, many of the owners of these small computers are teenagers and once they have learned to use the keyboard they will demand the same design, so persuading other producers to alter the keyboard layout on their machines.

P Brown Kenyon,

Salford, Avon.

PCN takes a detailed look at microcomputer keyboards in our pull-out *Micropaedia*, issue 11, out on May 20 . . . Ed

## Multifile disks for BBC micro

I must take issue with Ian Birnbaum's assertion that the only way to put more than 31 files on a BBC disk is to patch the DOS itself. I have written a program which will allow up to 60 files to be stored on one disk, though only 30 are immediately accessible at any one time.

Once the disk is set up a simple 'command takes over to a second catalogue. All DOS facilities are available within each catalogue, though 'BACKUP can only be used successfully in certain well-defined circumstances.

In principle my idea could be extended to allow storage of any number of files on one disk, though the overheads involved make this less worthwhile as an objective.

If any reader would care to contact me at 34 Humberstone Road, Cambridge, I will supply program information.

B J Holley,  
Cambridge.

## Compact keyboard wanted for Spectrum

I am annoyed about the Spectrum keyboard. All the professional-style keyboards currently available actually house the Spectrum, making it as big as Vic 20. Is this necessary?

Why does nobody make a keyboard that sticks on top of the computer, replacing the rubber keys. If it can be done on little ZX81 in the form of the Klik-keyboard at £26, it can surely be done on the Spectrum.

Alexander Malmaeus,  
London SW20

## Computers and the grand design

I have been moved to respond to the rash of 'game playing vs serious programming' letters that have been appearing in your Random Access column over the past few weeks.

I am writing this letter after having read the offering from Gordon Milne — a fellow Aberdonian (no relation), whose letter I consider to be the worst of the lot.

In the main he says that he agrees with Mr Parsons that using these machines solely to play games is a 'gross waste of computers', and that people who wish to do so should buy themselves a machine 'dedicated to playing games'.

The crucial line in his letter says: 'Surely it is far better to use computers for what they were designed for'. I would be happy to comply — if Gordon Milne could define just what he thinks computers were 'designed for'.

Computers are not normally designed to perform any particular task, this is what separates them from (say) arcade games machines on the one hand, and calculators on the other. You buy one and then make it do what you want it to do — and therein lies the fascination. Games are as valid a use for computers as the (equally trivial) task of solving simultaneous equations.

If Gordon Milne applied his own brand of logic to himself then he shouldn't be using a computer either. He should be solving his mathematical problems on a dedicated maths machine — ie a calculator.

I would certainly agree with the view that people who use

their home computer solely to play games (bought rather than written by themselves), are missing out on a great deal of the benefit (fun?) to be had from computers. I might even be persuaded that too much game playing could be harmful (the people concerned may forget or never learn how to interact socially).

But it is nonsense to suggest that game playing in general is a 'gross waste of computers'. After all, the 'dedicated games machines' are in many cases not only less flexible, but more expensive too!

I find that people who never play games are usually boring individuals lacking imagination — and I would probably regard a no-game computer the same way.

Don Milne,  
Rosemount, Aberdeen

## More of the difference

I want to comment on Max Phillips' Routine Inquiries reply to ID Walters of Albertillery, Gwent (*PCN*, April 15) regarding the question of comparing the Newbrain with the BBC micro. Surely it is like comparing a grapefruit with a banana? The fruits that is, not any machines under those brands names.

Bench tests for speed can be made to show some crazy results; in fact one person in the press recently compared his ZX81 with an IBM PC! All that can be said of the Newbrain BBC Micro is that they are different, principally because they use different chips at the microprocessing end, the Z80 and the 6502.

The Newbrain uses its operating system to make program writing a joy, with hardware editing features many mainframes and minis have lacked for years. The 6502 is a chip lending itself to the games market, with video and colour handling ability ahead of the Z80, 8080, 8085 family . . . the same features put it in a class ideally suited to many industrial applications.

The BBC micro is superior in one respect, in that if you wish to pay over £60 for a base micro system without peripherals then you can have both the Z80 and the 6502 in the same box. Now if the 6502 was all that



more than a century ago to try to slow down the typist by placing the most common letters a long way apart, because the mechanisms of those days could not

good, why put the Z80 in the box as well?

It puzzles me why a full review of the Newbrain screen handling has not appeared. As long ago as 1970 I worked with some terminals from Delta Data Systems which had 3K of local memory and screen handling similar to the Newbrain. Ever since I've been looking for video editing as good as these professional videos, only to find it on one of the lowest priced professional micros. Not even IBM displays offer the same potential.

Anthony D Hodge,  
Independent Newbrain User  
Group, Wakefield.

## Jupiter Ace comes up trumps

On April 5 I sent my Ace back to Jupiter Cantab for repair as the keyboard was faulty. I had previously phoned Jupiter and was told that it might be two or three weeks before I got my machine back.

'Well, here we go again,' I thought.

One week later, Stephen Altwater (at Jupiter) phoned me to say that my Ace had been fitted with the new keyboard and case and would be in the post the next day.

Two days after that, it arrived, gleaming and in perfect condition. Now that's what I call service.

Thank you, Jupiter Cantab.  
Garry Knight,  
London SE10.

You see — it is possible! Other manufacturers please copy . . . Ed.

## Lets practice what we teach

We would appear to be very slow in this country, or Scotland at least, in adapting the micro-computer as a teaching tool in education.

The problems in introducing the micro to this area are many but the key factors holding back progress would appear to be:

- Inadequate and inappropriate in-service training for lecturers in the use of the new resource.
- The failure to provide adequate educational software for most syllabus areas.
- The failure of MEP to realise that there are lecturers who can program fairly well and these people should be utilised in writing software in their own specialist areas.

In my own area of teaching (business studies) the syllabus in many subjects, for example accounting, appear to be wholly out of step with what is taking place in industry. Few accounting lecturers could demonstrate an understanding of how an integrated accounting system works on a micro and be able to produce business documents from the micro.

It is time for education to bring its syllabus content up to date to reflect the use of the new technology in industry and commerce and to re-examine its methods of assessing students.

For example, to assess an accounting student, many practical tests could be devised using a small micro accounting system and this would be more relevant and meaningful for the student, education and society as a whole.

Knowing all too well the speed of change in education, this may never take place.

J McLaughlin,  
Edinburgh

## Home computers: Let's get serious

The discussion (PCN April 8) on the use of home computers for playing games seems to miss one important point — simply that of demand. The software for other uses just does not seem to be available.

No amount of protestation will change the fact that practically every home microcomputer owner will use it to play games, so one can hardly blame the software houses for catering to this market. I have nothing against games, but let us hope that users soon begin to realise that there are in fact far more exciting and entertaining things to do on a computer.

For example, modelling and simulation, not necessarily with any application in mind, but just as a way of discovering how things work. Mechano and Lego sets let you build simple models.

With a computer, you can build a 'working' model of almost anything from the solar system to an internal combustion engine, and observe it working on a high-res graphics display.

Where is the software to assist these sorts of uses? The only good Spectrum program for analysing and plotting data that I've come across is Grasp, which is produced by Camel Micros.

Until users wake up to the possibilities, I'm afraid that such programs will be few and far between.

S Marshall,  
Wadebridge, Cornwall

## Standing up for my Atari

With reference to your Databases section on micros, the statement about the Atari causes me some concern.

I would like to know your classification of 'a games computer', as you so readily called the Atari.

I am the proud owner of this so-called games computer and find it to be the most competent micro.

I am amazed that this games computer can control four disk drives, a multichannel RS232 interface and communications box, and a unique program recorder (fully controllable with use of POKES, all at the same time with no problems or conflicts between hardware or software.

It has 320 × 192 high resolution graphics, not 160 as stated by you. Also regarding the speed, by turning the GTIA processor off using POKES 559, the machine becomes 30 per cent faster.

As most computer magazines, including your good selves, are very anti Atari I doubt if you will print this letter but perhaps it will make you investigate fully before you make further demoralising and rash statements.

F J Dowdall,  
Westcliff on Sea, Essex.

*There's no criticism implied by saying it's a games computer, and you're right, it's a very comprehensive machine. But it is sold as a games machine by Atari, and without a true keyboard it isn't the equal of the 800. We are by no means anti-Atari (see page 26) and are only too pleased to receive articles from Atari owners. And yes, you're right about the maximum dot resolution . . . Ed*

## Pocket dictatorship

Journalist Iain Fraser Grigor asked about a medium-priced printer (PCN April 1). I think I have a solution which will give him all that he asks for, and possibly more.

Has Mr Grigor thought of buying a Microwriter?

The Microwriter is 'just' a

word-processor. He wouldn't need to buy a micro-computer to go with it. And it is not only portable but is so small that it is held in one hand and operated with one hand — rather like using a calculator. It has its own carrying bag, and thus is ideal for taking to interviews, to pubs or wherever one's work happens to be. It has an LCD display so that it is easy to check what has been written, and the scroll back and forward facility allows a full check of text wherever one is working.

Mr Grigor wants to use his own TV for word-processing; with a Microwriter he can do just this. And thus creation and editing of text can be just like using a full word-processing system.

The Microwriter's internal memory will at present hold up to about 1,500 words, quite enough for one feature article. And Microwriter will soon be doubling the internal memory to 16K — enough for two articles.

But storage capacity isn't a problem. Work created on a Microwriter can be stored on tape — on mini-cassettes or ordinary C60s or C90s. This gives the Microwriter the capacity to have the book-length memory that Mr Grigor requires.

And one C90 will hold about 200 pages of A4 text.

And as to printing copy, nothing could be simpler. Link the Microwriter to the printer of your choice — I pumped for a Facit daisywheel electronic typewriter, but there are reasonably priced daisywheels without keyboards.

Mr Grigor could add a modem to his facilities for the Microwriter some day. He rightly points to the advantage that would accrue from this for a journalist.

So, for an outlay of £485 plus the cost of the printer Mr Grigor could satisfy his needs. For a writer there is much more to a Microwriter than I have mentioned here.

Like Mr Grigor I also looked around the whole of last year for a sensible small-scale word-processing package. I came up with this — and Microwriter Ltd is a British company as well.

Ann Stanyer,  
Earlsdon, Coventry  
*And, to back her obvious enthusiasm with example, she added that this letter was written on a Microwriter . . . Ed*

# IF OUR ADVERT DOES NOT CONVINCE YOU THE FREE PRINTOUT SAMPLE WILL.

## SHINWA-CTI CP80

FULL FEATURED 80 COLUMN MATRIX PRINTER

PROBABLY THE BEST PRINTER AVAILABLE IN THE WORLD  
BELOW £300!!

COMPATIBLE CENTRONICS INTERFACE  
AND INDUSTRY STANDARD CONTROL  
CODES MAKES THE CP 80  
IDEAL FOR:-

BBC, DRAGON, ORIC,  
APPLE, NEWBRAIN,  
SIRIUS and many more.

OPTIONAL RS232  
INTERFACES AVAILABLE  
BOTH UNBUFFERED  
AND BUFFERED

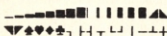


Made in Japan

FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

### SPECIFICATIONS

- + 80 COLUMN
- + FRICTION AND ADJUSTABLE TRACTOR FEED
- + BIDIRECTIONAL LOGIC SEEKING
- + HI-RES GRAPHICS AND BLOCK GRAPHICS
- + SUB AND SUPERSCRIPTS
- + 9 X 9 DOT MATRIX - TRUE DESCENDERS
- + CONDENSED PRINT
- + EMPHASISED PRINT
- + GRAPHICS SET -
- + AUTO UNDERLINING
- + VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL TABS
- + BACKSPACE
- + SELF TEST
- + ITALIC PRINT STYLE
- + EXPANDED PRINT
- + DOUBLE PRINT
- + £ AND # S



@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNQPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^\_`abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz  
@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNQPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^\_`abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz  
! " # \$ % & ' ( ) \* + , - . / 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 : ; < = > ? ! " # \$ % & ' ( ) \* + , - . / 0 1 2



NO DELAY! - TELEPHONE YOUR CREDIT CARD No. TODAY  
AND YOU CAN START PRINTING TOMORROW  
- AND IF YOUR NOT SATISFIED RETURN WITHIN 14 DAYS  
FOR A FULL REFUND.

HAMPTON COURT ■ KEY ■ WALTON

OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK  
MON - SAT 9am to 7pm (6pm SAT)



## COMPUTER CENTRES LTD

Enterprise House - 44 Terrace Road,  
Watton-on-Thames, Surrey KT12 2SD

Telephone: Watton-on-Thames

**(09322) 42777**

(4 lines)

TO KEY COMPUTER CENTRES LTD

Please send me FREE print out samples  
and literature.

Name .....

Address .....

Post Code .....

PRICES QUOTED EX-VAT AT 15%

H.P. FACILITIES ARRANGED  
CAN BE DELIVERED WITHIN  
24 HOURS FROM STOCK



Got a query? Max Phillips opens the pod door Hal. Send all those unanswerables here. No personal replies promised but you never know . . .

**Write to:** Max Phillips, Routine Inquiries, *Personal Computer News*, VNU, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

## Loopholes in the language

**Q**I have spent a lot of time programming in Fortran on minis and mainframes where the following structure is quite common:

```
DO 100 I=1,100
.
.
.
IF (X.LT.O) GO TO 200
.
.
100 CONTINUE
I If I try the equivalent form on my Lynx, viz:
10 FOR I=1 TO 100
.
.
50 IF X<0 THEN GOTO 200
.
.
100 NEXT I
```

I eventually get an error message saying that the return stack is full. Is this a general problem with Basic or is it unique to the Lynx?

*Kym Wilson,  
West Byfleet, Surrey*

**A**In traditional marketing jargon, it's not a problem with Basic, it's a feature. It is common to most Basic interpreters. You should not use GOTO to leap out of FOR . . . NEXT, GOSUB . . . RETURN and, if you have them, DEFPROC . . . ENDPROC, REPEAT . . . UNTIL or WHILE . . . WEND! You may get away with it for a while but in the end you fill the stack or at best introduce more potential bugs than you need to.

In languages like Fortran and Pascal, you use GOTO to get out of things you don't want to finish. Perhaps an error has occurred or the user wants to go back to the menu. In Basic, GOTO is used as a standard way of getting from place to place, especially in a Basic with no multi-statement lines such as ZX81 or Lynx Basic. So a Basic GOTO doesn't clear the stack, or finish FOR . . . NEXT loops properly, and so on.

There are, of course, cases where you want to leap out of a loop. One way is to tamper with the loop index. In your example

```
you could re-write line 50 as:
50 IF X>= 0 THEN GOTO 60
52 I = 100
54 GOTO 100
```

This little horror is not only a little cryptic but it just aborts a loop prematurely. So if you wanted to leap back to the menu or whatever, you'd have to set a flag and have an extra IF THEN after the NEXT. You may have gathered that it isn't the best of solutions.

So what do you do? Go back to using IF . . . THENs with your own counter and index variables. You can have any structure you like and leave it whenever you want to. FOR . . . NEXT is simply:

```
10 I=start value
20
.
.
50 I=I+1
60 IF I<limit THEN 20
REPEAT . . . UNTIL looks like:
10 REM here's where the REPEAT would be
20
.
.
50 IF condition not true THEN 20
WHILE . . . WEND is:
10 IF condition not true THEN 60
20
.
.
50 GOTO 10
60 REM rest of program
```

If you try to stick to structures like these, you'll find you can use them without having to have the relevant words in your Basic.

They also become easy to recognise when you're trying to make sense of programs you wrote perhaps days before.

And, of course, on those rare occasions when you need to leap out of closed structures, you can.

## Vic disturbs the peace

**Q**Why does my television hum when I POKE the screen black on my Vic 20? It only happens with this colour.

*R Hampson,  
Ilfracombe, Devon.*

**A**What tune does it hum? Seriously, it's to do with the way TVs work . . . it'll do it for any black screen, not just a VIC 20. The colour guns which

produce the display are always switched on and charged up. To get black, they must be suppressed and that sudden squashing of their signal creates a lot of magnetic inductance. Which makes it hum.

Hmmm . . . so the theory goes. Fortunately, Vics are quiet micros. You should hear a BBC scroll or a Spectrum think.

## Happiness is . . . the right micro

**Q**I don't own a micro and would appreciate your advice before I buy. I want a machine for games and for education. My son is taking his O-levels next year and my daughter three years after that. I'm also interested in word processing and music synthesis. Would a BBC B be better than a Commodore 64? Could a Lynx be sufficient?

*N A Foden,  
Wotton-under-Edge, Glos.*

**A**For some reason Commodore 64 vs BBC B is the most popular buying dilemma. I don't want to start a flood of 'my micro is better than yours' letters by mentioning this. But it does seem that newcomers can't decide between the two.

The simple answer is that it doesn't really matter. The machines have a similar price and performance. You ought to try out both machines, read their manuals and see some of the programs available. If possible, talk to people who own and use the machines. Then buy the one you're happiest with.

My own personal preference at the moment would be for the BBC, simply because it has a bias towards schools and there is more software available for it now. But Commodore and the Commodore software houses will put a stop to that in the next couple of months. The BBC is also a little cramped on memory — but then we're beginning to waste time comparing specs.

Similar comments apply to the Lynx. It's more than capable of handling the job, especially with the sort of software being developed for it.

But, if you're trying to buy now, there is little point in waiting. There is always something better around the corner.

It might seem unhelpful but you are on your own. The fact that you've narrowed the field down to the machines you've specified suggests that you know more about your buying decision than many people.

Go on, take the plunge. Buy the one you feel happiest with!

## More than skin deep

**Q**What makes an IBM look-alike a lookalike? Surely any 8088-based micro with MS-DOS will run IBM programs, and so be IBM compatible?

*Keith Blake,  
Rochedale, Lancs*

**A**The real test of IBM compatibility is that you can stick a copy of the Microsoft Flight Simulator in Drive A and run it! But seriously folks . . .

At a software level you're right in that any MS-DOS system (8088 or 8086 based) will run a straightforward MS-DOS program. But there are bits and pieces specific to the IBM PC such as its graphics, screen control codes and so on.

Some systems look just like an IBM to the program and so run IBM-specific stuff. Others run MS-DOS but do the graphics and so on in their own sweet way.

At the next level, you have to be able to read a program into the computer's memory to run it. So you need to be able to read, and preferably write, IBM disks.

MS-DOS is clever enough to be able to automatically recognise and adjust to different disk formats so this isn't hard to achieve. Many MS-DOS machines can easily swap disks with each other.

Notable exceptions are the Sirius with its variable speed disk drives, and the Dot and Samurai, both of which got the diameter of the disks wrong.

There's one other major point of compatibility. The IBM has five slots into which you can throw all sorts of add-ons, including, in the IBM's case, minor things like memory, interfaces and the graphics adaptor.

A real IBM lookalike should have IBM slots, to take the growing range of wonderful plug-ins. You'll find some port-

ables don't have them because they are so big that the computers come out looking like IBMs with handles on.

Then there's a question of looks.

Some compatibles don't look like the IBM, some incompatibles do! The only thing worth looking for is that the keyboard could be an identical layout to the PC's. This helps if you're working with IBM specific documentation as the keys are where they are supposed to be.

It also has the disadvantage that most of the PC lookalike keyboards are nasty things from the same manufacturer. It's the sort of keyboard you'd expect on a business computer from Sinclair Research.

Which brings us back to the Flight Simulator. Because it's on an IBM disk, and relies closely on IBM hardware, it is a reasonable, if haphazard, test of IBM compatibility. You try flying on a keyboard that isn't PC layout!

## No PEEKing at Lynx screen

**Q** I have recently purchased a Lynx computer and, although I am very pleased with it, I would like to know more about its PEEKs and POKEs. Can you tell me how to PEEK the screen so that I can see if there's a particular character in a certain position?

Are there any books planned about the Lynx and when will they be available?

Neil Davies,  
Cannock Staffs.

**A** It isn't possible to directly PEEK a character back from the screen in the same way you can a Vic or ZX81. Firstly, the Lynx's display memory is separate from the user RAM and isn't accessible unless you personally bank-switch it into memory. Secondly, the memory contains the patterns of the characters, not their ASCII codes. So a routine to look for characters would have to switch the memory in, PEEK back the pattern and compare it with those in the character set.

You're talking about a fairly complex and slow piece of machine code and it gets even more complicated if you try to read characters that aren't on the normal 40x24 cells.

So you've got to find another way of doing it. The best is to keep your own screen map,

which tells your program which screen codes went where. When the information becomes available, it should be possible to build this into the character out routines so that it is transparent to the program.

As for Lynx books, there are lots being planned. But 'planned' is very much the word. Granada has managed to get *The Lynx and How to Get the Most from It* by Ian Sinclair out first.

Watch the Readout pages for more.

The publication that is worth waiting for is the Computers Newsletter. This has got all the technical information you're likely to need for such jobs as bank switching and so on. If you've sent your guarantee card back, you should be getting your copy very soon.

## Communication breakdown

**Q** I have just purchased an Oric I and have been looking for software for it. A friend said that you can use some BBC micro software on it. Is this true?

Do you know what happened to the free Forth tapes Oric was giving away?

M Musa,  
New Southgate, London.

**A** You can't use BBC programs on an Oric. Your friend may have made the mistake because the Oric uses the same microprocessor as the BBC (the 6502) and because the Basics are similar. But BBC Basic has a whole pile of new commands over the normal 8K Microsoft Basic used on the Oric.

So, while it might be easy to convert an Oric program to run on the BBC, it would be something of a job to go the other way.

There is a rumour that Oric will be producing a BBC-like Basic for the Oric in the future. But if, and when, that happens, it's still not going to load and run BBC Basic programs without some conversion. So for Oric software, you are just going to have to wait.

Oric Forth is available. Mail order customers who ordered 48K machines will receive it free. Those who ordered 16K and got 48K (everybody who ordered 16K) will not get it. The Forth works only on the 48K machine.

If you bought your Oric from a dealer, you should find he has the Forth tapes in stock at £15 each.

## In a spin on BBC disks

**Q** I am thinking about buying a BBC model B but I am a bit confused about the disk drives. Could I buy one disk drive and then upgrade to two drives later? Or do I have to buy another two drives?

D Sillet,  
Camberley, Surrey

**A** As far as Acorn's own drives go, you can buy a single 40-track drive or a dual 80-track drive.

If you want two 40 track drives, you can buy a second but you'll need an extra cable from your dealer in order to get them both into the same socket.

Given this, and the massive range of independent drives, you can cook up any configuration you want.

You shouldn't need to worry about upgrading. Just make sure that you buy what you need now plus a little bit extra when you first get the system. Remember that low capacity, single disk drives are painful!

Copying is a necessary hassle so if you have a serious application, you should consider getting two drives right from the start.

## Fiddling with files

**Q** I have heard the terms 'serial' and 'random access' when talking about disk files. Can you explain the difference and say when they are used?

Robbie Pudifer,  
Liverpool

**A** It's a question of how the files are organised and accessed. Both systems use the same basic structure; the file is divided into records and fields. So in an address file, each entry would be a record and within each record there would be a name field and an address field.

With a serial file, the information is stored as one long stream with no wasted space or gaps.

It may be physically split up on a disk but it's logically just one solid lump. When you read and write a serial file, you can't jump about within it. If you

want to read in the twentieth record, you must read through the first 19 to get there.

So serial files are slow and awkward — if you want to alter a record, usually the whole file has to be rewritten — but they don't waste any space. With a tape-based system such as ordinary cassettes you're stuck with serial files.

In contrast, in a random file every record is added out, so that it is the same length. If you want the twentieth record you can say so and the disk operating system can figure out where it is and get it for you. You can access the records directly, in any order you like.

So random files work only with media where you hop about from place to place, such as disk drives. They are much faster than serial files but they do waste space in that every record has to be padded to the same length.

If you want a classic example of the differences in access time between the two, compare looking for a particular song on a cassette (serial) and on a record (random access). On the record, you can just lift the needle and drop it down where you like.

On a small micro, you are usually stuck with serial files, though if they are small enough to read into RAM, you can simulate a random file.

Just put the data in a two-dimensional array, where the first subscript picks the record number and the second is the field number. This is usually the most convenient way of looking after a data file from a Basic program.

Going back to a little more of the computer science, there are guidelines for choosing between the two systems. Random files are suited to applications where only a few select records will be looked at. If you're talking about a membership list, then you are going to update just a few subscriptions every day.

Serial files are used when most of the records are going to get updated. If you have a mailing list, chances are you'll print the whole thing out whenever you use it.

Once you get into file handling, you'll discover that these are just the first two and most obvious techniques. There are lots of in-between and improved systems that can work on even a humble cassette micro with 48K RAM.

# Extra Memory

**FREE RAM DISC SOFTWARE WITH ALL SIRIUS AND  
IBM 384K AND 512K BOARDS.**

*Dealer enquiries welcome*

**From Britain's  
premier manufacturer  
of micro computer  
memory boards**

**Sirius  
+ Victor 9000  
128k  
256k  
384k  
512k**

**Apple II  
16k  
64k  
128k  
256k**

**Apple IIe  
80 column card  
+  
80 column card  
with 64k RAM**

**UPGRADEABLE 80 COLUMN CARD**

**IBM<sup>PC</sup>**

**ALL BOARDS UPGRADEABLE TO 512K**

**64k  
128k  
192k  
256k  
384k  
512k**

**For further information  
please contact Debbie:**

**Intelligence Research Limited**  
Nelson House, 271 Kingston Road  
London SW19 3NW  
Telephone 01-543 3711  
Telex CALLIN G 444423



Got a tip? Send it to *PCN* and get a cash reward. £5 for every hint printed

If you've got something to crow about... a bit of magic that'll make the world a better place for micro users, then send it to *PCN* Microwaves—our regular readers' hints and tips page. We'll pay you £5 if we print it. We'll pay you even more if your little gem gets our vote as microwave of the month. Think on... and write to Microwaves, *PCN*, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

### Lisp lists unlocked

An ordinary printout of a piece of Lisp is fairly incomprehensible due to the large number of brackets involved. In order to overcome this problem, the BBC computer Lisp interpreter uses the function Sprint, which when applied to a list prints it out with indentations to highlight its logical structure. In practice this is quite good but occasionally one is still left running a finger up the screen to see which bracket belongs underneath which bracket.

A better scheme is to use Teletext mode to print each indentation in a different colour. To do this all that is necessary is to redefine the function XTAB as follows:

```
(DEFUN XTAB (S)
  (PRINC)
  (PRINC (CHARACTER
    (PLUS 129 (REMAIN-
      DER (QUOTIENTS 3) 7))))
  (LOOP (UNTIL (MINUSP
    (SETQ S
      (DIFFERENCE S 1))))
    (PRINC BLANK)))
```

If it is desired to retain the ordinary function of XTAB, then the above may be defined as another function — ZTAB, say — and the call of XTAB in SPRINT can be changed to a call of this new function.

*D J Pilling,  
Blackpool, Lancs.*

### Flash varied on your VDU

This may seem like yet another method of turning the BBC's cursor off, but it's bug free, is used extensively by Acornsoft, and works on all the operating systems (0.1, 1.0, 1.1 and 1.2). Try VDU 23;10,32;0;0;

You can restore the cursor and vary its flash rate with this

as well. Change the 32 to 103 to restore the cursor in MODEs 0 to 6, and change it to 114 for MODE 7. Subtract 96 from these values and the cursor stops flashing. Subtract 32 from the values and you get a faster flash.

Using this and VDU 23;11,X;0;0;0; you can create just about any type of cursor you want. X should be <=7 in MODE 0, 1, 2, 4, 5, <=9 in 3 and 6, and <=19 in MODE 7.

You can get a few extra colours by using out of range GCOL statements, that is GCOL X,1 with X>3. Most of these produce odd vertical stripes, but some produce new colours depending on MOS version, MODE, any VDU 19 statements and the second parameter of GCOL.

Experiment with the following program:

```
10 MODE 2
20 FOR X=3 TO 255
30 GCOL X,1
40 MOVE 0,1279:MOVE
  1279,1023:PLOT 85,0,0
50 PRINT X
60 REPEAT UNTIL GET=3
70 CLS
80 NEXT X
```

If you've got the 1.2 MOS, you might be interested in GCOL 108,1 (pale green), GCOL 231,1 (deep pink) and GCOL 146,1 (pale yellow).  
*A W J Timme,  
Huddersfield, Yorks.*

### Atom listings safeguarded

I've discovered a simple way to protect Atom listings. It involves a carefully prepared REM statement as the first line of a program. Type a line number, then REM. Now hold down the CTRL key and press L-U-C. Press RETURN and the screen goes totally blank. You can recover the program by pressing BREAK and entering OLD.

This routine works as long as the line isn't deleted. So pick an odd line number such as 67 for the REM.  
*Paul Ralphs,  
Moston.*

### Oric gets on the right lines

Page 43 of the Oric manual contains a short program to demonstrate the Oric. After a provisional manual, a full version, an errata and a final

manual have been produced, it's still a short program. About three lines short. It should read:

```
5 HIRIS
10 FOR N=0 TO 199
15 FOR Z=0 TO 239 STEP 6
20 X=RND(1)*8,16
25 CURSET Z,N 3
30 FILL 1,1,X
35 NEXT Z
40 NEXT N
You'll also find that CSAVE
"PICTNAME", A#A000,
E#BFEO will save your high
resolution pictures.
```

*M Ellis,  
Sutton Park, Hull.*

### The big bang in Tandy colour

I have found an effective technique for doing explosions on a Tandy Colour Computer and probably the Dragon as well. Take the object to be exploded in a GET-PUT rectangle.

PUT the object back in the same place but alter the shape of the rectangle. This will destroy the information when it is redrawn. Repeat the processes several times for a really good explosion.

*Nathan Cox,  
Walsall, West Midlands.*

### Get to the bottom of your Spectrum

It isn't usually possible to print at the bottom of the Spectrum screen on the lines reserved for its reports. Try:

```
10 POKE 23659,1:
  POKE 23689,2
20 PRINT AT 22,0,"ZX
  SPECTRUM COM-
  PUTER"
30 POKE 23659,2
40 PAUSE 0
```

The PAUSE is only there to stop the message being overwritten by a report. You don't need it in an actual program. An even shorter way is just to PRINT #0;"ZX SPECTRUM COMPUTER".  
*G Hughes,  
Tywyn, Gwynedd.*

### Determined degrees for the Ace

The Ace manual gives listings for trig words such as SIN, COS and TAN. But these work in radians. To convert to degrees, define a word:

```
: DEG 57.2958 F/;
So to find the sine of 25
degrees, enter 25. DEG SIN F.
You can transfer most words
```

that appear in Basic to Forth simply by figuring out what they do. For example, you could have: NOT 0=;

A couple of other tips — to clear the Acc memory, enter 0 CALL. Don't waste time typing 0 VARIABLE name 0 VARIABLE another name and so on. Just define VV as: VV 0 VARIABLE; and use VV name VV another name.

*Ralph Lorenz,  
Solihull, Midlands.*

### Co-ordinates made absolute

Spectrum users who wish they could use absolute screen co-ordinates rather than the relative x,y co-ordinates, could try: DRAW xcord-PEEK 23677, ycord-PEEK 23678

If you are going to use this regularly, you could have a line LET A=23677:LET B=23678. Alternatively you could define a function, DEF FNx(a)=a-PEEK 23677 and DEF FNY(a)=a-PEEK 23678, and then use: DRAW FNx(xcord), FNY(ycord).

*David Topping,  
Penhow, Gwent.*

### De-screen the Dragon

If you're trying to handle a lot of data on a Dragon, then you'll need as much memory as possible. Typing PCLEAR1 frees up to three high resolution screens, but you've still got one left. To use that, you would expect to be able to type PCLEAR0. But this produces an error message. You can get rid of that last screen by POKEing 31,0. After this, printing MEM gives you 32551... within 217 bytes of the magical 32K.

*Peter Wells,  
London W10.*

### The case in question for BBC

It's a bit fiddly typing in BBC programs in a mixture of capitals and lower case. If you put the caps lock on, then typing a letter key produces a capital. If you hold the shift down and type a letter, you also get a capital. Now type shift and caps lock. Typing a letter still produces a capital. But typing shift and a letter produces lower case.  
*D Palmer,  
Iseworth, Middx.*

Do you know how to spell proper? Barry Miles shreds the word and tests spelling checkers.

# A spell with your word processor

If you were asked to buy a spelling checker to go with your word processor, you'd probably feel a little insulted. After all, you know how to spell — don't you?

You probably don't spell as well as you think. And errors can easily creep into even the best writer's copy. But with modern wordprocessing packages and spelling checkers, those problems can largely be eliminated.

The ability to correct your typing before printout is a real benefit (limited by the fact that certain spelling mistakes are hard to see on the screen, but blatantly obvious on paper). Which brings us to the spelling checker; a nice complement to print-out proofing.

In the same way you might think someone ill-educated if they speak poorly, you might find this article less credible if you see spelling mistakes in it.

Software packages that solve this problem for you go beyond the traditional mathematical applications of computers and perform complex character manipulation and comparison to make sure you spell well. The spelling checker puts a dictionary in the computer's memory when you load it.

Most spelling checkers have dictionaries which can be tailored to fit the needs to the writer, so that if you're writing about mental health services you don't have to constantly remember how to spell 'psychiatrist'.

It's a well-established principle in creative writing that the quality of ideas and expression is enhanced if you're unencumbered by the details of spelling and punctuation. With a spelling checker, you have new power to put that idea into practice.

On my Commodore 64 I use the t150 Superspell program. When writing on the 64, my fingers move as fast as possible (and as fast as the muse supplies the ideas), paying no attention to what comes up on the screen. I'm not a touch typist, so I have to look at the keyboard all the time.

When the file is safely saved on the disk, the second part of the operation comes into play: I run the spelling checker. The program's menu gives me a chance to select a linefeed — very handy for those printers set to provide no automatic linefeed when the host computer sends out a carriage return. When that's done I select from a range of options. My most likely choice is to check a file or check a statistical printout.

The other choice is even more sensational. The file is examined and the number of words, sentences and paragraphs counted. Those statistics are then printed on the screen and can later be fed to the printer. And those statistics are of more than passing interest.

Considerable research has gone into improving the readability of written English and various indices have been concocted to calculate this. One of those is

called the fog index. The higher the number of the index, the more difficult it is to study the subject matter. You will probably agree that long words are generally more difficult to understand than short ones — and long sentences harder to read than their briefer counterparts. In a long sentence, you must carry more in your mind until the end of the sentence. The average person can consider only seven pieces of information at once, so the fewer the ideas in a sentence, the better. The fog index measures the extent to which you are being long-winded and hard to understand by looking at the length of sentences and words.

In addition to assessing long-windedness, the spelling checker can also count the number of times a given word occurs in your text. Then, armed with your Thesaurus, you can proceed to put some variety into your normally bland prose.

The next stage is to edit the file. This is the best bit of all: the machine loads the file, a screenful at a time, and highlights each of the words it doesn't recognise. The number of words your program will recognise is determined by the breadth of its dictionary. The program I use is well-provided for: offering British, American or combined dictionaries, each about 30,000 words long, although some spelling checkers can have dictionaries as small as 3,000.

But the more you use the spelling checker, the more you can add to its

```
>LIST
10 PRINT "WHAT IS YOUR SPELLING OF ELEPHANT?"
20 INPUT A$
30 IF A$<>"ELEPHANT" THEN PRINT "NO, YOU'RE WRONG" ELSE PRINT "YES, THAT'S RI
GHT":END
33 GOTO 10
```

They say elephants never forget people who hurt them.

And what worse injury could you inflict on the burdensome beast of Burma than to spell its name wrong? This program will bother you for the correct spelling of 'ELEPHANT' until you get it right.

But we didn't bring you all the way down this page to tell you how to spell elephant. This program illustrates the basic principle behind spelling checkers — a process known as string comparison — and how it can be applied.

The first line of the program is merely

a PRINT statement asking you for a spelling. In a real spelling checker program, the machine would automatically ask the question for every word the text, and in a simple spelling checker it would ask you which word in the text you want to check. The second method, however, is usually more closely tied to a Search and Replace operation for word-processing.

Line 20 simply asks for the character string, in this case your spelling of elephant.

Line 30 is where all the business is done. The first IF ... THEN clause

determines whether or not your spelling is correct — and then prints 'NO, YOU'RE WRONG' if the spelling is incorrect. If the spelling is right, then it prints 'YES, THAT'S RIGHT' and ends the program.

Line 33 is a simple Goto statement that begins the program all over again if your answer was wrong.

A simpler way to get the program to end one line sooner might be eliminating Line 33 and print 'NO, THE WORD IS SPELLLED ... ELEPHANT' instead of 'NO, YOU'RE WRONG' and asking again.

# Spell around the clock

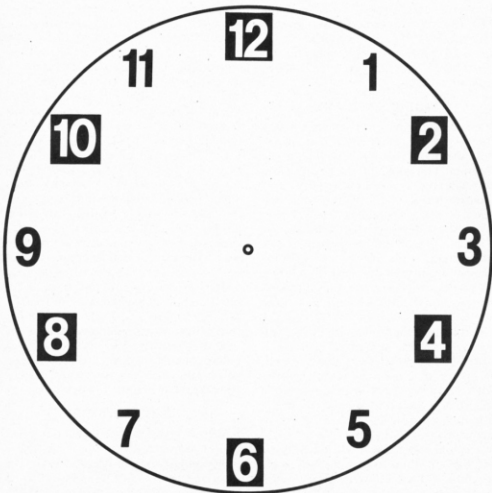
Proof-reading can be a mind-numbing task. It consists largely of going over and over the same block of text looking for

mistakes. But it just so happens that computers are perfectly suited for that sort of work.

The PCN spelling checker in this diagram ticks off the seconds, doing all the tedious work for you in the manner and order described in the text below.

All spelling checkers work slightly differently — and the less expensive ones

usually don't carry out all the tasks described here — but the diagram should give a general idea of what you can expect from such a package. The segmentations are not real-time representations of how long each of these steps take; if they were, the typing of your original document would take up so much room you would hardly notice the other steps.



**2**

First you need the original document to check, so put your thinking-cap on and type your work of art, which is no doubt chock full of spellok mistakes.

**4**

The spelling checker then scans the first page of the document, checking it against the words in its dictionary. The spelling checker gives you an opportunity to pass invalid words without editing them or adding them to the dictionary, edit words which may be spelled wrong, add words to the dictionary if they're not already there.

**6**

The spelling checker then goes through the other pages of your slim volume, and checks in the same way.

**8**

Then the spelling checker re-scans for mistakes in the corrections. A good checker should also have facilities to scan either all or any part of file for the occurrences of certain words — so that if you're prone to use the word "user" in an article about people who operate computers, the spelling checker will highlight the word "user" and expunge all the irrelevant uses of it.

**10**

A good spelling checker should also have facilities to do word counts, paragraph counts and sentence counts.

**12**

And finally the spelling checker should give you all the normal word-processing functions for communication with the printer — including an ability to number paragraphs and print out word count and occurrence statistics.

dictionary. Of course, when you add words to the dictionary make sure they're correctly spelled.

Superspell goes one further because you can select from a variety of dictionaries, and may even have a number of disks with different dictionaries on each. For instance, because spelling checking takes longer the longer your dictionary is, you may find it worthwhile to keep a small subset of words in a short dictionary for special purposes.

One important feature is to examine how you will go about adding words to your dictionary. If you can add and delete at will, this is most flexible. However, once you have done this, you cannot be quite sure whether your dictionary contains errors.

I prefer the approach which maintains a separate user dictionary, which can be printed out and carefully checked for accuracy before merging it into the total dictionary.

Anyway, the editing of the file is a gratifying experience. You simply sit there and hit a key, and the cursor highlights the

offending word in reverse field. You can then decide whether to accept the spelling, and later add it to your dictionary. You may also accept the spelling, but decide not to add it to the dictionary, perhaps because you are not likely to use the word again. For example, it might be a proper name.

You may also edit the word. The program I use has all these facilities. Unfortunately, you can only edit within the word itself, and at each end of it. Therefore if you happen to spot the sort of error which the program cannot, for example "whether" spelt "weather", or a piece of bad grammar, you must get out your word processor again. However, the speed with which the cursor jumps automatically from word to word is a pleasure, and the editing of the file is a brief and pleasant task. Superspell takes the wise precaution of copying your file under another name, before re-saving the new version under its original name.

It will then add the new words to your user dictionary.

You may choose never to merge your own dictionary into the main store. This

will cost you a time penalty, but there is an alternative. You may duplicate the dictionary disk, so that you can always go back to it if you need to delete a word which turns out to have crept into your user dictionary un-noticed, and has therefore been irrevocably added to the main dictionary.

The time taken to check a document is brief indeed, and the effect on your workload is dramatic. The tedious bit is that the disk is protected, so you must take it in and out as you load up the program, and put in the dictionary! But this is a small price to pay.

Future developments would include the widespread availability of spelling checkers from within the word processor itself, so that you do not need to close down the word processor in order to check your typing.

Some research has been done into allowing the machine to suggest better phrases for you, but this is in its early stages, and the results are a little bizarre sometimes.

Creative writing is still in the hands of us humans, at least for a while.

Paul Beverley shows you how to increase the number of programmed function keys on your BBC.

# Fully functional

The BBC micro's ten programmable function keys are one of the most attractive features of the machine. They can be made to produce any output you want them to, and are therefore a considerable aid to programming.

But if you use the function keys to the full, you soon find that life would be even easier if you had more.

And if you've gone over to a disk system, and want to use things like **\*INFO**, **\*ACCESS** and **\*COPY** as well as **LIST**, **RUN** etc, you'll certainly want more than ten.

Don't panic! With a disk system it's easy to have several levels of programming of the function keys, and to change from level to level with only three key-strokes. In order to understand how this is possible, we need to look first at how the function keys are actually programmed, second at the way the disk system works, and then put the two ideas together to see how to make up a comprehensive set of function keys.

## Storing functions

When you program function keys using the **\*KEY** command, the text you program them with is stored in certain memory

locations within the computer. There are 256 bytes—from B00 to BFF—which are reserved for this. To avoid typing in all the **\*KEY** functions in immediate mode every time you want to program your keys, you can write a program in Basic which you can **LOAD** into the computer and **RUN** to program the keys.

## Placing problems

But if you do this when you already have a program in the computer, you will overwrite the original program with your key program. You could put the key program somewhere else in memory by playing about with the value of **PAGE**, but that would be extremely tedious.

A better solution is to **SAVE** the section of memory with the programmed key information in it using the **\*SAVE** command, and then you can **\*LOAD** that information back into the relevant memory location. But even this is a little cumbersome.

Fortunately, there is an easier way if you are using a disk system. If you use a command like **\*FRED** on a disk system, the operating system looks through all the sideways ROMs for a file by the name of **FRED**. If it can't find one, it goes to the disk file system and looks there for a file of that name.

If it finds one then it will **LOAD** and **RUN** it, but it has to be a machine code program, and not a Basic program. So the idea is to turn your function key information into a machine code program which can then be called by, say, **\*J** <return>, ie just three keystrokes.

When you create a machine code file on disk (or tape for that matter) you say something like **\*SAVE "FRED"3000 35FA 3210**. What this does is **SAVE** the contents of memory locations 3000 to 35FA, and specify that when this is later **LOADED** and **RUN**, the execution address is actually 3210 (hex). What we do therefore is to create a machine code program just at the end of the memory used for storing the programmed keys. In fact the program has one single instruction—**RTS** (return from subroutine) which is the equivalent of **END** in Basic (lines 120, 130, for example).

## Solved

When you say **\*J**, the operating system **LOADS** the function keys from B00 to BFF and jumps to BFF. On seeing the **RTS**, it returns to wherever it came from, Basic, Wordwise or whatever, as if nothing had happened. Using **BFF** does limit use of the function keys to 255 bytes instead of 256, but since the whole idea is to provide several levels of programming, this should never be noticed.

The only other thing to do is to put the disk you're going to use into the drive and **RUN** the program. **J**, **K** and **L** will appear to the disk and can be called when needed. If you have only a single drive then naturally you will have to put these files onto all the disks you are likely to want to use them with. This is a bit of a nuisance in one way, as the BBC disk system is limited to only 31 files per side anyway, and this further reduces the number of files left for other programs.

But if you have a dual disk drive life is very much easier. In the second drive you can put a 'utilities' disk containing things like **FORM40**, **FORM80** and **VERIFY**—this disk can also contain all these function key programs. All you have to do is, when you switch the computer on, type in **\*LIB:1** <return>, which defines drive 1 as the 'library', ie the drive the operating system goes to when it gets an unrecognised command line like **\*J**.

You'll notice that the break key (**KEY10**) is also programmed, and among other things has **\*LIB:1**. This means that unless you do a hard reset (**CTRL** break), you will only ever have to type this when you actually switch the computer on.

## Suggestions

Finally a word of explanation about one or two of the strange ways in which I have programmed my own function keys. The second two sets of function keys are fairly straightforward to do with the disk utilities. One worth mentioning is at line 250 and is a single key version of listing a program onto a printer. It consists of switching off the paged mode using **CTRL O**, then **LISTO 7** to give a listing with indentations to show the structure of the program, then **LIST**, switch on the printer (**CTRL B**), then finally switch the printer off (**CTRL C**).

The first set of function keys in lines 10 to 100 are the ones I use while I am developing Basic programs. Most are obvious, except for lines 60 and 70. The idea of these is that, if like me you are a little nervous about losing your program, then you can keep **SAVE**ing the latest version by pressing key 6.

What you do is to specify, by using function key 5, what the name of the program should be, and then key 6 prints the current file name on the screen. You can therefore check that it really is the name you want to use before you press the **RETURN** key, and actually **SAVE** the program onto the disk.

With a little thought, it should be possible to produce a number of other routines, tailoring them to your own needs. This, of course, is the beauty of function keys.

```

10 *KEY0MODE6:HVDUJ19410:IMINIML:IM
20 *KEY1MODE3:HVDUJ19410:IMINIML:IM
30 *KEY2DRUN:IM
40 *KEY3LISTO7:IM
50 *KEY4LISTO8:IM
60 *KEY5*10FB*
70 *KEY6P: "S:10FB" :IMSAVE*10FB
80 *KEY7LOAD
90 *KEY8CHAIN
100 *KEY9AUTO
110 *KEY10BOLD:IM#FX12,5:IM#FX11,25:IM#L:IM11M
120 PZ:BFF
130 [RTS:]
140 *SAVE"J"3000 BFF BFF
150
160 *KEY0*ACCESS
170 *KEY1*COPY
180 *KEY2*DELETE
190 *KEY3*RENAME
200 *KEY4*DRIVE
210 *KEY5*LIB
220 *KEY6*INFO *.IM
230 *KEY7*INFO *IM
240 *KEY8GAT:IM
250 *KEY9:QL:ISTO7:IML:1B:IMC
260 *KEY10BOLD:IM#FX12,5:IM#FX11,25:IM#L:IM11M
270 PZ:BFF
280 [RTS:]
290 *SAVE"K"3000 BFF BFF
300
310 *KEY0*SPOOL
320 *KEY1*EXEC
330 *KEY2*ENABLE:IM
340 *KEY3*BACKUP
350 *KEY4*DESTROY
360 *KEY5*WIDE
370 *KEY6*COMPACT
380 *KEY7*TITLE
390 *KEY8*BUILD
400 *KEY9*TYPE
410 *KEY10BOLD:IM#FX12,5:IM#FX11,25:IM#L:IM11M
420 PZ:BFF
430 [RTS:]
440 *SAVE"L"3000 BFF BFF

```

This program allows you to have three separate sets of functions stored on your function keys, each of which can be accessed with only three keystrokes.

## FOR BBC MICROCOMPUTER

### Software

FORTHROM and documentation ..... £34.72 + VAT  
Manual (for newcomers to FORTH) ..... £6.75

### Hardware and Accessories

TORCH drives and operating system £780.00 + VAT  
Printers, drives etc ..... Please 'phone for quote

## FOR EPSON HX20

### Software

FORTHROM + documentation ..... £34.72 + VAT  
(Manual available shortly)

### Hardware and Accessories

EXPANSION UNIT, VDU Interface etc  
..... Please 'phone for quote

## COMING SOON FOR BBC MICRO

FORTH FLOATING POINT EXTENSION (ROM)  
COMPUTER AIDED LEARNING PACKAGE

### OTHER MACHINES:

Dragon 32, Colour Genie, Apple, SWTPc

**H.C.C.S. Associates**  
533 Durham Road, Low Fell  
Gateshead, Tyne and Wear NE9 5EY  
Tel: (0632) 821924

## FOR A LOT OF FUN ON YOUR MICRO JOIN OUR CLUB

Members program listings, competitions, special offers, jokes and snippets of news and comments.

# BBC



OVER 150 titles for the BBC. STATACOM'S top 10:-  
Planetoid Alien Dropout  
Rocket Raid Centipede  
Arcadians Mail list  
Monsters Accounts  
Jumbo EDG Graphics

OVER 100 titles for the DRAGON STATACOM'S top 10:-  
Donkey King  
Planet Invasion  
Strategic Command Golf  
Dragon Trek Warlord  
Chess DragonCalc

A large selection of printers for both computers, including:- Okii Microline 80 £235\*, Microline 82A £349\*, NEW Epson FX80 £438\*.

An EXCLUSIVE from STATACOM... Portatel Monitor/T.V. £279\* (with either RGB for BBC or Composite Video for Dragon).



STATACOM LTD. 234 HIGH STREET, SUTTON,  
SURREY SM1 1NX 01-661 2266

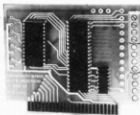


\*All prices exclude VAT  
Telephone mail order welcomed  
Send for our detailed price lists

## NAMAL

# APPLE FAMILY from Namal

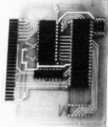
## INTERFACE 24 (PIA CARD)



### Features:

- Output source 1mA @ 1.5v.
  - 24 programmable Input/Output pins.
  - Direct bit set/re-set capability.
  - TTL/C Mos compatibility.
  - Automatic current limit of 2mA for direct LED driving.
  - Various mode of operation allow for "Hand-shaking" or direct bit or byte control.
- Price £29.50 + VAT

## PARALLEL COMS 1 (CENTRONICS INTERFACE CARD)



### Features:

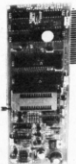
- Full 8 bit Centronics Communications.
  - Contains 512 bytes of on Card Rom.
  - 64 bytes of on Card Ram.
  - Busy, strobe and error hand-shaking support.
  - Four users selectable driving options.
- Price £49.50 + VAT.

## ROMBLO 1258

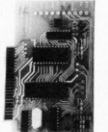
### EPROM PROGRAMME CARD

#### Features:

- Slot independent.
  - Software selectable programming supply 25v or 21v.
  - Read Eprom.
  - Blank Check.
  - Verify programming.
  - Verify status prior to programming.
  - Partial programming.
  - Stop-list feature to examine errors.
  - Programmes 1,2,4 and 8K Eproms.
  - 25 and 27 Series Eproms.
- Price £95.00 + VAT



## RS 232 INTERFACE



### Features:

- Full or half duplex operation with buffered receiver and transmitter.
  - 15 programmable baud rates (50 to 19200).
  - Data set/modem control functions.
  - Software selectable word lengths, stop bits and Parity bits.
- Price £49.95 + VAT

★ DISCOUNTS FOR DEALERS ★ NOW—ALL EX-STOCK DELIVERY ★ YOU CAN PAY BY ACCESS CARD ★  
Namal Associates Limited, 25 Gwydir Street, Cambridge CB1 2LG Telephone: (0223) 355404 Telex: 817445

NAMAL ASSOCIATES LIMITED

Put away the space invaders, says Geof Wheelwright. Your Atari is capable of much more . . .

# Write on, Atari

The Atari 800 is well known for its ability to process invaders from space quickly—but not your garden variety words and sentences.

However, rest assured, it can be done. There are several good word-processing programs available for the Atari, with prices ranging from £50.

Whichever package you choose, there are a few oddities in the Atari 800 that you should consider. Firstly, the 800—like the Apple II—is a native 40-column machine and you're not going to get a true 80-column screen that shows exactly what your printout will look like unless you spend extra money for an 80-column card.

Such cards have been available in the US for several years, but even an Atari official couldn't say where we might buy one here.

Once you've accepted that you will probably be working with only a 40-column screen, you should recognise the limitations of the Atari 800's exterior design. To start with, the 800 won't accept any printer other than Atari's own—unless you buy the £129 Atari 850 interface module (which gives you four serial ports and one parallel port and contains a second processor, memory and programmable ports).

The interface module is well worth the money, but it's unfortunate Atari couldn't have designed some of the connections on that module into the actual computer. After all, for about the same price Acorn's BBC Micro will accept most printers without spending any extra money for interfaces (other than the obligatory printer cable—which costs an extra £26.95 anyway).

## A word in three ways

To find out more about the 800's word-processing capabilities, next week we look at three packages—Atari's own Word Processor, LJK Enterprises' Letter Perfect, and the Text Wizard package from DataSoft Inc.

They range in price from £68.95 for Text Wizard to £109.95 for Letter Perfect. The Atari word processor sits closer to Letter Perfect at the higher end of the range—it sells for £99.95.

All the packages are disk-based, although Letter Perfect is available as a cartridge and Atari's soon-to-be-released £59.95 Atariwriter will be offered on both cassette and cartridge.

Don't start worrying about how to weigh these packages against one another right now, because next week's article will also include a comparison chart telling you at a glance what each of the packages will do and how much you're spending to get the various features on each program.

So by now you've spent £400 on the computer, another £150 on the interface module and cable, around £400 for a good dot-matrix printer—perhaps the Epson MX80 FT, an average of £75 on the word-processing package and close to £300 for the disk drive.

By the time you tot up all that, you'll have to spend about £1,325 before you can even start word processing on the Atari.

### Cutting corners

But there are corners you can cut—you could share a printer with someone else if you don't need it that much, you could use Atari's £50 tape recorder instead of disks for storing your data (although only a few companies offer good Atari word processors in either cartridge or cassette form).

If you did opt for a cartridge word processor, used cassettes for file storage and went without a printer, you could obviously cut your costs by as much as £800.

The fact that you can consider a cartridge word processor is one of the great plusses to the 800's design. If you use such a cartridge, it will reside in the machine from boot-up without taking any of your existing RAM space and leaving your disk drive or cassette recorder free for data storage only.

The fact that companies like Acorn have taken up this concept (in its View word processing on a chip for the BBC micro) demonstrates how valuable it can be.

Another unique Atari word-processing feature is the use of orange system keys on the right hand side of the machine, which

And don't forget that all these packages can run on the Atari 400 as well as the 800, although you often hear that the cheaper machine's flat keyboard is a turn-off for people used to 'real' typewriter keyboards. Nonetheless, it is £250 cheaper than the 800 and can run many of the same packages.

We'll look at how text is displayed, how easy the commands are to get at and understand, how much each package can do, which printers can be controlled by the program without complicated custom-written printer-driver routines. Program documentation will also be under scrutiny as often the manual can make the difference between saving and losing crashed word-processing files.

On most word-processing packages there is an escape from disaster—it's often just a matter of finding it in time. And we've created as many disasters as we can to test the efficiency of our three text text manipulators.

most programs employ to help toggle between menus on the packages.

If you're using the Atari 400 rather than the 800, you'll find even more of a limitation on the keyboard.

The 400 has a flat membrane keyboard, although you can buy 'proper' keys to stick on the board, or a replacement board to fit over the existing one. Because the 400 is more or less a compromise machine—falling between the title of games machine and computer because it doesn't seem to be quite one or the other—it has half the cartridge capacity of the 800 and a third of the memory.

But it does have exactly the same keyboard layout as the 800, can run word-processing packages written for the 800 (in cartridge form) and costs £240 less than its bigger brother.

### Screen adjustment

Whichever machine you opt for, you will still have the 40-column screen to contend with—and a rather bright sky-blue display. You may find the white on blue display a little hard on your eyes after a while and will be thoroughly confused the first time the Atari screen starts blinking in different colours.

An easy solution to this problem is tuning out the colours on your colour TV, so that you get a rather less offensive black and grey screen with white text.

Another annoying little feature of the Atari is the 'ticking' sound made by the keys when you hit them. For a while, it's a nice little novelty that tells you when you have really pressed a key, but after that it's a pain in the neck.

It is possible to turn off that 'ticking' through an instruction in the software—the Letter Perfect program doesn't have that ticking—but it's something you have to keep in mind when you buy a word-processing package.

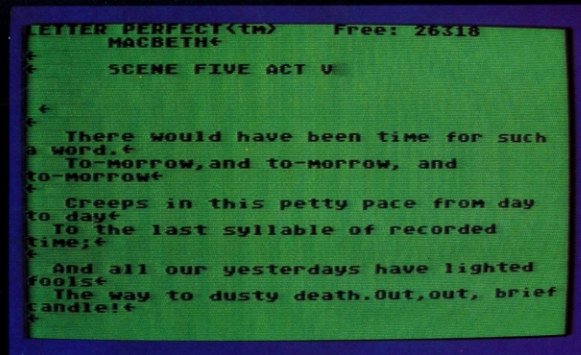
Most word-processing packages, especially cartridge-based ones, would be difficult to modify so that the keys are silent. If you want quiet keys, buy a package that keeps them quiet to start with.

Another aspect of the Atari computers that doesn't seem to be fully employed by a lot of word processors is the joystick inputs. It seems a shame that most packages don't use the joysticks to move the cursor around the screen, but perhaps with the advent of Apple's mouse this will change.

And it wouldn't be surprising if Atari was one of the first to develop such a system, as many of its games and applications programs make creative use of the joysticks.

Since the Atari 800 has four joystick inputs, there is lots of room for that kind of control.

This screen shows the 40-column display of UK's Letter Perfect word-processing package. Most packages have a similar display, with the familiar Atari blue background and white lettering. Note the wrap-around feature and the on-screen display of carriage returns. There is also a status line at the top of the screen showing the number of free bytes remaining in the editor.



The Atari disk drive is larger than most and requires its own independent power supply. You'll note there are two lights on the drive — one indicates there is power going to it while the other performs the standard 'in use' function.

Here, of course, is the centre of the system — the 48K Atari 800 computer. The keys are full-travel, making for easy touch-typing, and the four orange keys on the side help you to toggle through various menus on different programs. Also note the location of the ESC key in the upper-left hand corner — it's almost a universal method of controlling where you are in the word-processing packages.



Perhaps most essential is the interface through which you can plug a printer and your disk drive. Again this box requires its own power supply and must be switched on separately from the rest of the system. On many other machines, the capabilities of the interface module are actually built into the micro and one power supply — not the Atari's three — is needed to run a computer, disk drive and printer interface.

# Sinclair ZX Spect



## The growing range of Spectrum Software

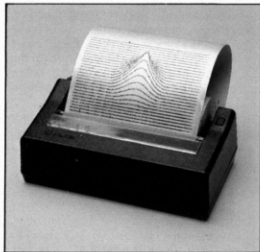


You'll know already that the Spectrum has generated an enormous range of peripherals and independent software. Our own range is growing very fast and is shown in the Sinclair Software Catalogue - free with every ZX Spectrum.

# rum-news!

## 16K now £99<sup>·95</sup> *Previously £125.*

## 48K now £129<sup>·95</sup> *Previously £175.*



### ZX Printer now £39.95 *Previously £59.95*

**How to order your ZX Spectrum**  
Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders – call 01-200 0200 24 hours a day, every day. By FREEPOST – use the coupon below. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. 14-day money-back option.

## sinclair ZX Spectrum

Sinclair Research Ltd., Stanhope Road,  
Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3PS.  
Tel: 0276 685311. Reg. no. 1135105

At last, a 16K colour computer with graphics for under £100!

Why have we done it?

Partly because the sheer volume of Spectrums sold (over 300,000 so far) has brought down unit production costs.

And partly, of course, because we hope you'll buy a Sinclair computer – and not some competitor's promise! We've all heard about colour computers breaking the £100 barrier. Here's the computer that's done it. A colour computer with advanced graphics that's fully supported, and widely available.

Right now, you can order a Sinclair Spectrum at these prices direct from Sinclair on the order form below. And to make it even easier to handle high-level computing at the

lowest possible price, we've cut the cost of the printer, too. At £39.95, it's almost unbelievable!

At prices like these, there's really no reason to wait.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR.

Qty	Item	Code	Item Price £	Total £	Order
	Sinclair ZX Spectrum – 16K RAM version	3000	99.95		
	Sinclair ZX Spectrum – 48K RAM version	3002	129.95		
	Sinclair ZX Printer	1014	39.95		
	Printer paper (pack of 5 rolls)	1008	11.95		
	Postage and packing: orders under £90	0028	2.95		
	orders over £90	0029	4.95		
				Total £	

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt

\*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd for £

\*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

\*Please delete/complete as applicable.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ PLEASE PRINT

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

PCN 905

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. Prices apply to UK only. Export prices on application.

Structured Basic offers a wealth of features for Apple owners. Richard King minds his language.

# Superstructure

**U**-Microcomputers is one of the bigger UK supporters of the Apple II. It makes all kinds of Apple add-on hardware, and has recently gone as far as producing a new motherboard.

Structured Basic is a new venture for the company, in that it is pure software, rather than the hardware/software combinations U-Microcomputers has usually sold.

It's aimed at fairly experienced programmers who have at least some idea of what goes on inside their machines. It could be used by novices, but they'd probably need a modicum of assistance to get the most from the language.

The program is an extension to Applesoft Basic rather than a new language, though when it's **RUN**ning it looks just like one. It provides advanced features, including real Procedures with parameter-passing and local variables — much the same as those found in BBC Basic.

Structured Basic **RUN**s on any version of the Apple, provided that Applesoft is available. It was tested on a Revision 2 Apple II with an Apple RAMcard, 80-column screen and two disk-drives, and seemed quite at home.

It has to be admitted that Applesoft Basic is not the world's most advanced language.

Over the years there have been several attempts to extend and/or 'improve' the smaller Basics, on the Apple and on other machines, either by using sophisticated pre-processors or command extension packages.

The first type works by taking a source file containing special words which can be recognised by the pre-processor, which it then converts to regular Basic. At the end of the process the result is **SAVE**d, and can be **RUN** normally.

A command-extender works differently in that it has the privilege of looking at the program before the normal interpreter. It too is looking for special words, but works *during* the **RUN**, as opposed to before. Whenever such a word is found, the command-extender uses one of its routines, does the job, and then the normal interpretation continues.

On the Apple, instead of the extender looking at every byte of the program and passing anything not recognised to the main interpreter, the extender is only called when the **&** keyword is found.

Examples of this kind of program for the Apple are Ampersort, AmperDOS, Amperware, Amper-magic, the Routine Machine, Amper Manager and PUF. These are mostly dedicated to enhancing the normal keywords.

Structured Basic is also an 'Amper' program, and uses the **&**-vector extensively. However, it is much more than these,

extending the language by adding to the control structures, as well as improving variable-, screen- and error-handling. Interestingly, it does not attempt to provide the kind of facilities found in the Amper-programs mentioned earlier, since these can still be used with Structured Basic.

## Features

The package provides the programmer with the control-structures **WHILE** . . . **ENDWHILE**, **REPEAT** . . . **UNTIL**, **IF** . . . **THEN** . . . **ELSE**, **IF** . . . **CASE** . . . **CASE** . . . **ELSE** . . . **ENDIF**, **PROCEDURE** . . . **FINISH**, a whole load of new words for handling the various display modes, as well as several utility words, mostly concerned with memory allocation.

But there is one really big surprise, and it's almost worth buying Structured Basic just to get it. With the **Overlays** feature, it is entirely possible to write, and **RUN**, a single Basic program that completely fills several floppy-disks, or even an entire Winchester drive . . . and that's a few Meg, no matter which way you look at it.

It achieves this incredible performance by allowing the programmer to specify that a section of the program may be 'non-resident'. Whenever it is wanted, it is **LOAD**ed from a library which is held on disk. As soon as it is no longer required, the memory occupied is released, and can be used to hold another routine.

Careful arrangement of procedure-blocks can make this an extremely effective way of getting the odd gallon or two into a thimble.

Of course, it's possible even in raw Applesoft, but it isn't easy, which is why very few people have used the technique. Structured Basic makes it a positive pleasure. All that is needed is to write the Procedure, then do a **PSAVE** (procedure **SAVE**), which stashes it in the library.

If it is not in memory, it will be **LOAD**ed from disk as soon as a line containing a **DO** or **USE** 'procedurename' statement is executed. If it was called with a **USE**, it is dumped as soon as it **FINISH**es. If, however, you want it to stay in memory you just call it with **DO** procedurename, which doesn't dump it on exit.

If the required Procedure is not found, you are asked if you want to abort or to try another disk.

## Presentation

The documentation is quite adequate and explains how to use the program as well as how the program works. It is not a tutorial on how to program with structured languages, although a few examples are given, so the novice would need more tuition.

There's a passable contents page, but each subject is referred to by its paragraph-number (eg 2.1.4), rather than its page, and there's no index, which is not good.

The packaging is much better than is usual for software. It isn't common to find the disks protected by a good inch of foam on either side.

The disk itself is clearly labelled, and even the envelope is distinguishable by the logo stuck on the front.

## Getting started

Installation of the program is effected by booting the machine normally, and then running the startup program. A copyright notice appears and you're away.

Actually learning Structured Basic is easy if you have any experience of structured languages. It's very like BBC Basic, so treatises on that dialect should prove helpful to those who need assistance. Of course there are a few differences, but overall it's sufficiently close to be within hailing distance.

## Performance

It takes time, and lots of it, to become really fluent in any language, human or computer, so this review is necessarily only a preliminary examination of the possibilities of Structured Basic. Suffice to say that the demonstration programs worked, ran acceptably quickly, and were moderately understandable, despite there being little or nothing in the way of **REMS** in them.

It isn't that it is difficult to write in Structured Basic, but the enormous extensions made to Applesoft by this program positively beg to be used for large programs and large programs take time.

## Reliability

The program appeared to be very robust indeed, which makes a pleasant change. Hitting **RESET** simply returned to immediate mode with **DOS** up, and apart from some fairly predictable memory-clashes with other utilities, which made the machine bomb out all over the place, no errors were encountered.

Structured Basic has a large number of additional error-codes, each with an appropriate message, to take care of the extra mistakes that can be made with this program. **ELSE** with no **IF**, for example, or **REPEAT** with no **UNTIL**.

There is a major difference in the error-handling, too. Instead of the normal **ONERR GOTO** construct, which often calls one huge routine which is supposed to handle everything, the programmer is provided with a kind of 'do this unless there's a problem, in which case do that.' This allows simpler code, since the kinds of

errors which are likely to occur inside any given block are fairly limited, and therefore the problem can be handled inside the same block.

The memory-clashes need some explanation. Apple users have done a considerable amount of work to improve on the Apple's dismal editing facilities and there are many utilities which can be LOADED into the machine to overcome this limitation. PLE is perhaps the most famous, followed by CRAE and PowerEditor.

The features found in such utilities include insert and delete for characters, words or lines, as well as find and replace, programmable cursor-moves, user-definable keyboard macros, and so on. When such a program is installed, the Apple often has superior editing facilities. The only problem is that it is very unpleasant to do without them once you've got used to having them.

Sad to say, Structured Basic doesn't work very well with them. It works, after a fashion, but is anything but reliable, so you have to do without. The reason is that the utility grabs all I/O, looks at it, does whatever's necessary, and only then does Structured Basic get a go.

Since the whole operation of Structured Basic is based on the assumption that it is first in the queue, the results of this conflict are exotic, to say the least. It's a pity this wasn't considered in the design, because even if these utility programs can never be RUN in conjunction with it, similar features could have been added. Insert and delete for characters is almost essential, and would save a lot of retyping when developing programs.

### Verdict

Structured Basic would be a very good choice for anyone who finds Applesoft limiting and slow, not to mention impos-

sibly difficult to read, but doesn't want to start thinking in reverse with Forth and hates the very idea of Pascal with its mind-wrenching complexities.

It's simple to use, easy to learn, reasonably quick in operation, and has some quite outstandingly useful facilities. I wouldn't mind adding it to my own library, and that isn't something I say very often.

#### RATING

- Features
- Documentation
- Performance
- User interface
- Reliability
- Overall value



**Name** Structured Basic **Application Language System** Apple II, Apple II+, Apple IIc **Price** £104.95 **Publisher** U-Microcomputers (0925) 54117 **Format** Disk **Outlets** Mail order

J  
JLIST

```

290 PROCEDURE CHECKDAY, D$, MO$, DY$, YR$, I, LY, MAXDAY, DAY, MO, OK
295 DATA JAN, FEB, MAR, APR, MAY, JUN, JUL, AUG, SEP, OCT, NOV, DEC
300 IF NOT LEN (VD$)
305 :: THEN DIM VD$(12)
310 :: FOR I = 1 TO 12: READ VD$(I): NEXT
315 VD$ = "X"
320 ENDIF
325 :: DO MNTH
330 :: IF OK THEN DO YEAR: ENDIF
335 :: IF OK THEN DO DAY: ENDIF
340 :: IF OK THEN DD$ = YR$ + MO$ + DY$
345 :: ELSE DD$ = ""
350 :: ENDIF
355 :: GDAY = OK
360 FINISH
    
```

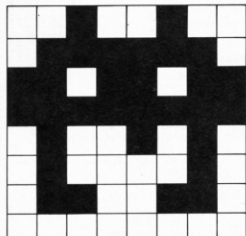
J  
JLIST

```

935 PROCEDURE CHECKENTRY, F$, L: I, OK, T$, J: REM PASS G$ FROM CALLING ROUTINE
940 T$ = LEFT$ (F$, 1)
945 GOOD = 0
950 IF G$ < > "" THEN
955 : IF T$ = "Y", T$ = "A", T$ = "£", T$ = ":", T$ = "D"
960 :: CASE :GOOD = (G$ = "Y" OR G$ = "N")
965 :: CASE :GOOD = 1
970 :: CASE DO CHECKNUM, G$
975 :: CASE DO CHECKSET, G$
980 :: CASE
985 :: DO CHECKDAY, G$
990 :: IF GDAY
995 :: THEN GOOD = 1
1000 :: ELSE G$ = "DD/MMM/YY"
1005 :: ENDIF
1010 : ENDIF
1015 : ELSE GOOD = 1
1020 : ENDIF
1025 : IF LEN (G$) > L THEN G$ = LEFT$ (G$, L): ENDIF
1030 : FINISH
    
```

Karl Dallas does a little plotting with a package that gives you power over your pixels.

# Vic character forming recipe



Back to the Drawing Board — How to create a space invader using the expanded grid.

Every Commodore user knows that the Commodore graphics are rather crude, unless you can get into the character generator itself. With the Vic 20, this is possible although the owners' manual gives you no guidance at all on how to do it.

The Programmers' Reference Guide has a fairly detailed section on how to tackle the problem, but the bit pattern calculation is a cumbersome process. Which is where this powerful machine code program comes into its own to take the battle out of the bit setting.

## Features

There are five menu options offered. View Set displays the character set, and if any new characters have been generated, it flashes between the old and new sets.

Drawing Board displays an 8x8 grid on which you can create a new character. You can also call up an existing character to see how it is made up; so, for example, it becomes clear how an arrangement of squares can produce the apparent curve at the bottom of the 'spade' graphic.

You have the option of modifying the character, allocating it to a specific keystroke, and then saving it in memory. (Saving new characters to tape comes later).

Sketch Pad produces a blank screen on which you can try out the new characters, once they have been created. Revert undoes everything done so far, and returns to the basic Vic character set. Save New Set saves the new character set (including the Vic's own unmodified set), allowing the characters to be used in a Basic program bearing in mind the fact that Pixel Power itself takes up 2½ K of memory, which may not leave much memory space.

Programs using the new character set must start with the line: 10 POKE 36869,205

to activate the set, and before SAVEing it in the normal way, the direct command POKE 44,18 must be keyed in.

Then, any time the appropriate keystroke is made in a program, the new character will be generated to the screen, but it will have its old meaning unless used in a PRINT command or similar.

So if, say, you redesign the '>' character as a Maltese cross, then the Maltese cross symbol will still mean 'greater than'.

## Presentation

The four cassette-sized pages of notes on how to use the program are extremely clear and free from the usual ambiguities. More



experienced programmers who have worked their way through the appropriate pages in the Programmers' Reference Guide may find it confusing that the grid depicted is numbered 1 to 8, while that in the Commodore manual is numbered 0 to 7, but this is not a major problem.

## In use

Pixel Power is extremely easy to use, but if you choose the wrong option there seems to be no way out of it except by going through all the questions (RETURN will work every time) to get back to the menu.

The RUN/STOP key will abort the program, allowing you to RUN again, returning via a slightly flashy title display to the menu.

The Drawing Board function is the most involved of the five options, but still straightforward in use. Pressing the figure '1' fills in a square, while '2' blanks it out. It is possible to move around the grid using the cursors, but when the cursor goes behind a filled-in square, it can't be seen.

On pressing RETURN, the decimal coding of the new character you have created is shown, with the prompt:

## CHARACTER TO CONVERT

Any keystroke, say @, prompts the next question: NORMAL OR REVERSED?

Then, according to your answer, the actual locations to be POKEd are displayed by the side of the decimal coding, and RETURN brings back the menu.

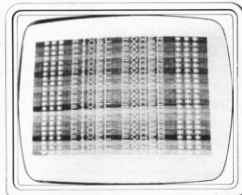
To re-modify a modified (or specially created) character during the Drawing Board function, pressing the appropriate key for that character will call it back onto the grid, where further changes can be made.

## Verdict

This package is extremely easy to use, and by combining groups of 8x8 characters it



Left, the act of creation, while the View Set command, above, shows you what you've got.



should be possible to build up quite impressive graphics.

The documentation advises you to experiment on graph paper to begin with, and this is sound advice, but it is hard to do anything really disastrous. If you try to do so, the Revert option can be used to put you back to the beginning again.

Pixel Power gives a valuable insight into how the computer works, so it is highly recommended.

## RATING

Features  
Documentation  
Performance  
User interface  
Reliability  
Value for money



Name Pixel Power Application Creation of user-definable graphics System Vic 20 8K Price £7.95 Publisher Pixel Productions Format Cassette Language Machine code Outlets Distributed by Quicksilva, 0703 20169

**DON'T MISS THIS INCREDIBLE OFFER!**

**50 GAMES**

**£9.95**

**YES, 50 GAMES!** on cassette for all the following FOR YOUR MICRO

GALACTIC ATTACK  
SPACE MISSION  
LUNAR LANDER  
PLASMA BOLT  
STARTERS  
RADAR LANDING  
ATACKS  
GALACTIC DOUGHNUT  
DIPN ATTACK  
PLASIVE ACTION  
ZED  
BOGGLER  
MONTYD  
SKI JUMP  
HANDICAP  
OLD BONDS  
TWIN ICE



MAZE EATER  
ORBITER  
MOTORWAY  
FORCE FIELD  
NIM  
TUNNEL VIGIL  
BARREL JUMP  
CANNONBALL BATTLE  
OVERTAKE  
SITTING TARGET  
SWASH THE WINDOWS  
SPACE SHIP  
JET FIGHT  
PHASE  
INTRUDER  
INFRENDO  
GHOSTS

**sinclair**  
**SPECTRUM**  
**ZX81 LYNX**  
**DRAGON**  
**ATARI VIC-20**

**apple** (ON DISC & CASSETTE)  
**ACORN-ATOM**  
**BBC A/B**  
**SHARP**  
**ORIC-1**  
**NEW BRAIN**

**CASCADE SOFTWARE**  
CASCADES HOUSE  
BARGAN'S LANE  
LLANDODD  
GWENT  
S.WALES  
NP23 5PFA

SUPPLY CASSETTE 50 FOR COMPUTER

I enclose cheque/P.O. (

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ORDER ONLY

ORDER NOW!



**Are your finances driving you mad?**

Do you find that working out your finances makes your head buzz? Do you see red? Don't worry, now you can have **Hilton's Personal Banking System** on your side, giving you a clear head start and (hopefully) putting you back into the black! Maintain permanent records and fully detailed statements of your finances including:

- ★ All cheque book transactions and bank receipts
- ★ All standing order payments

**Automatically Processed** (monthly, quarterly, six-monthly or annually and for set number of payments)

In addition the ability to search, locate, delete or correct previous entries. List by category facility is included. Additional **Bank Reconciliation** module available to automatically match your Bank Statement to your **Personal Banking System** account. Full instructions included and **guaranteed** after sales maintenance provided.

- ★ **PBS ZX81 £8.95 (16K)**
- ★ **ZX SPECTRUM £9.95 (48K)**
- ★ **DRAGON £9.95 (32K)**

Bank reconciliation for use with above kits. Ask for the PBS at your local computerstore. ORDER BY POST (specifying machine) OR at the POST OFFICE using TRANSASH ACCOUNT 802 957

Hilton Computer Services Ltd (Dept PC) 14 Avalon Road, Orpington, Kent BR6 9AX

★ YOUR PBS IS NEVER OUT OF DATE ★

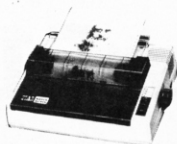


**BBC SPECIALISTS**

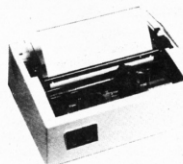
**A NEW STAR IS BORN**

FROM THE LARGEST RETAILER IN THE UK OF STAR PRINTERS COMES THE:

**NEW STAR DP 510/515 EX STOCK**



One Year Warranty. True Descenders 9x9 Matrix. 100 CPS Bidirectional & Logic seeking. 5.6.8.5.10.12.17 cpi 40, 48, 68, 80, 96, 136 cpi. Italics, Emphasized, Double strike, Super & Sub Scripts, Hi-Resolution & Block Graphics Continuous Underline, Backspace, Vertical & Horizontal Tabs Friction, Tractor Feed or Paper Roll (holder standard), 2.4 Buffer Standard Centronics Interface Standard RS 232 - £39.00 VAT DP 510 Accepts 10 inch Paper DP 515 Accepts 15 inch Paper  
DP 510 £280.00 + £42.00 VAT = £322.00  
DP 515 £399.00 + £59.85 VAT = £458.85  
PACKAGE PRICE for BBC MICRO/DRAGON/ORIC STAR DP 510 + Cable + Delivery & VAT £345.00  
STAR DP 515 + Cable + Delivery & VAT £485.00



**SPECIAL**

**NEW LOW PRICE ON STAR DP8480**

EX STOCK  
DP 8480 £208.70 + £31.30 = £240.00

RS232 Interface as standard 5.6.8.5.10.12.17 cpi 40, 48, 68, 80, 96, 136 cpi  
7 Needle Head 7x9 Character Matrix Block Graphics or Optional Hi-Res Graphics  
80 cps Bidirectional & Logic Seeking Friction & Tractor Feed accepts up to 10 inch Paper

- Hi-res Graphics option for DP8480 £15.020
- BBC Package £275.00
- (Star DP8480 + Hi-res option + Cable + Delivery & VAT)
- Printer Cables £17.50
- BBC to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector £17.50
- Dragon to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector £17.50
- One to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector £20.00
- Torch to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector £19.50
- BBC to 25 Way D Type (For use with RS423) £20.00
- BBC to 40 Way Edge Connector (Centronics 737/739) £20.00

- Full A-B Upgrade Kit £60.00
- Ram Upgrade Kit £23.00

**Disk Drives From £180.00**

Including Case, Cables, Utilities Disk & VAT Delivery £4.00  
Blank C15-C30 Cassettes Ten for £4.50 ANY MIX  
Send SAE for Full Price List of:  
Books - Software - Leads (Cassette, Monitor, Data & Specials) - Upgrade Kits & Components

Prices incl VAT unless otherwise stated  
Credit card phone orders accepted  
Postage 50p per order or as stated  
24 hr Securicor Delivery for Printers/Disk Drives £8.00

**C. J. E. Microcomputers**

Dept (PCN), 25 Henry Avenue  
Rustington, West Sussex BN16 2PA  
Tel: (09062) 74998/6647

Can you get a full-featured dot-matrix printer for £289? Barry Miles tries switching on a Star.

# Reach for the Star 510 printer

The Star 510 is yet another contender in the growing low-priced but full-featured printer market. The idea here is to sacrifice print quality for print flexibility and a range of feed methods so that the price can stay down.

The Star is a dot matrix printer which can operate at 100cps. Its 9 by 9 matrix gives good characters and the wide variety of typesyles and pitch makes it suitable for many applications.

## Presentation

It weighs 7kg and has a solid feel — its plastic case is sturdy and quite pleasant in appearance. The packaging was adequate — the only problem is that your attention isn't drawn to the transit screws until some way into the manual.

Getting started is simple enough and the manual adequately explains how to put the various parts together. This is important because the printer has three types of paper feed, which is most unusual. You are supplied with all the fittings for tractor feed, continuous paper roll, or separate sheets. This gives the user great flexibility and the paper roll is made easy to use by the good tear-off facility on the cover.

The cover has been well thought out — it is easily removed when not wanted but stays firmly in place when it is, significantly reducing the noise level.

There are warning lights on the right hand panel, which tell you whether the printer is on-line, ready or powered up, and whether the paper is in place. These lights would be more informative if their

labels were in colour instead of being merely embossed on cream-coloured plastic. Judicious use of a felt-tipped pen can do the trick here, but it shouldn't be necessary.

The switches nearby give you an instant form and line feed, and switch you off-line to enable these functions to be implemented.

Lifting the lid, you are struck by the fact that the cartridge ribbon has been vetoed and an ordinary typewriter nylon ribbon substituted. This will enable you to keep the running costs low, which is an important factor when considering the merits of a budget printer.

The paper is held firmly to the platen of the friction feed by a no-nonsense bar of heavy metal, so it looks as if it will be possible to remove the paper out of the back of the machine without damaging a very thin strip of metal, as is the case with some printers.

The bail bar moves easily, and the switch that takes you from tractor mode to friction and back works smoothly, if somewhat stiffly. The removal and refitting of the tractor is easily accomplished.

## Features

An attractive feature is that the four Dip switches which control important functions are on the back of the machine, out of the way but accessible: other manufacturers please note.

The functions are:

■ Paper Out.

■ Buffer-Full Printing: This results in

carriage returns having no effect, so that printing takes place as a continuous line, and then only when the buffer is full! Most users will want to set this to 'off'! In this mode printing takes place as soon as a carriage return is received by the printer.

■ Interface selection: Sets the interface to seven or eight bits, according to your choice.

■ Line Feed: allows an automatic linefeed if you wish, but its instruction is overridden by the switch which controls the buffer.

The machine is supplied with a parallel interface TTL level fitted as standard, and there is an option to have serial (RS232C/ current loop). The Centronics connection worked perfectly on connecting up the printer and removing the transit screws.

The manual is rather dull. It appears to have been put together by a boffin on a small budget. The cover is utilitarian, and the print is very small. It contains about 90 per cent information about the mechanism, and only 10 per cent details of how to control the machine and software.

It is very unlikely that a beginner would be able to get the machine running satisfactorily, without returning with the manual and a perplexed look to his friendly local dealer.

The more experienced user will find it aggravating that no explanation is given for the difference between enhanced printing and double strike, and more importantly, there is no indication of incompatibilities between various modes.

You have to carry out research to

One of the big advantages of the lower-priced dot matrix printer is its ability to output lots of different typefaces. Here are just some of the faces available on the Star 510. These print-out samples are reproduced slightly smaller than actual size.

IUYEUUEYPEPUTPEUTOICUYI†E4†.0E4E.0E4E.E4.E4†.E4†.

EIUYEUUEYPEPUTPEUTOICUYI†E4†.0E4E.0E4E.E4.E4†.E4†.

CONTROL CODE IS CHR\$(27) CHR\$( 71 )

EIUYEUUEYPEPUTPEUTOICUYI†E4†.0E4E.0E4E.E4.E4†.E4†.

IUYEUUEYPEPUTPEUTOICUYI†E4†.0E4E.0E4E.E4.E4†.E4†.

!"#\$%&'()\*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^\_`abcdefg h i j k l m n o  
p q r s t u v w x y z { | } ~  
^\_`+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^\_`abcdefg h i j k l m n o  
p q r s t u v w x y z { | } ~  
!"#\$%&'()\*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^\_`abcdefg h i j k l m n o  
p q r s t u v w x y z { | } ~  
!"#\$%&'()\*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^\_`abcdefg h i j k l m n o  
p q r s t u v w x y z { | } ~  
^\_`+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^\_`abcdefg h i j k l m n o  
p q r s t u v w x y z { | } ~

discover whether you can have double strike and emphasised at the same time, and in all pitches. A simple table would have solved this irritation completely.

### Up and running

The machine goes into self-test mode if you switch it on with the line feed button depressed. This is always a good scheme, because interfacing can be a problem, and at least you know that the machine is OK mechanically and electrically once this test has performed satisfactorily.

The 4K buffer fitted as standard means that the printer will be faster in use than its rated 100 cps simply because 4K of data can be sent to it and control immediately returned to the host computer, which can then get on with doing something else.

The noise of operation is acceptable although the paper feed mechanism makes a bit of a tinny noise. I was pleased to note that even 85g per square metre paper was firmly held in place by the tractor mechanism.

I found that it was not possible to wind back the paper past the perforations, because they catch on the retaining bar which holds the paper to the platen.

The font design used is an attractive one, but the 17 pitch characters, although smaller, are very close together, especially the capitals. Similarly, the 12 pitch option results in overcrowding, because narrower characters are not used.

On the other hand, the double-width characters are very pleasing aesthetically, and the double-striking and enhanced modes of printing place the second impression in just the right spot to fill in the gaps very well. The effect is very close to typescript.

You have eight international character sets, and italics as well as normal characters. The 9 x 9 matrix will give you 10, 12 or 17 characters to the inch, resulting in 80, 96 or 132 characters on a line. In the enlarged characters, you get 40, 48, and 66 characters to the line respectively. The line pitch is programmable at 1/6, 1/8, or in any number of 72nds, or 144ths of an inch.

Bit image graphics are available in single or double density, in a 480 or 960 dot matrix. Fractions, mathematical symbols and block graphics characters are available.

The available commands make the printer very versatile.

Vertical and horizontal tabs may be set. Condensed and enlarged characters can be switched on and off within a line. Pitch changes may be made within a line. Form length may be set in lines, and page length in inches. Back space is available, which facilitates underlining.

In addition, you may switch on underline mode, during which all characters are underlined until you tell the Star to stop. You may also set the printer's left margin.

Superscripts and subscripts are supported, whereupon the machine goes into unidirectional mode. You may set the header line at other than the standard sixth line, which will affect the next page jump when the page length has been set.



**Rocketing to Stardom? The Star is another matrix printer aimed at the small business/hobbyist micro-user, and is one of an increasing number of such printers selling for under £300.**

Skipping over perforations may be set and switched off, and you may decide whether you want a slashed or unslashed zero to be printed.

The paper out warning may be switched out to allow you the facility of using single sheets, should you so wish.

On initialisation, the defaults set are 10 characters to the inch, and 66 lines to the page, not 72 as stated in the manual. The manual has also not been revised to take account of further changes for the UK market.

The character set available on power up is the English one.

According to tests, the machine, which

is bi-directional and logic-seeking, works at the rated speed.

### Verdict

The Star is versatile, if somewhat noisy, and its only major defect is in the manual's quality.

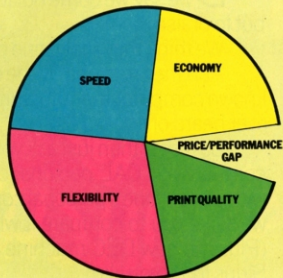
Its price/performance ratio is reasonable, but at £289 plus VAT, it is not going to set the world running to the door of the suppliers in a very competitive market.

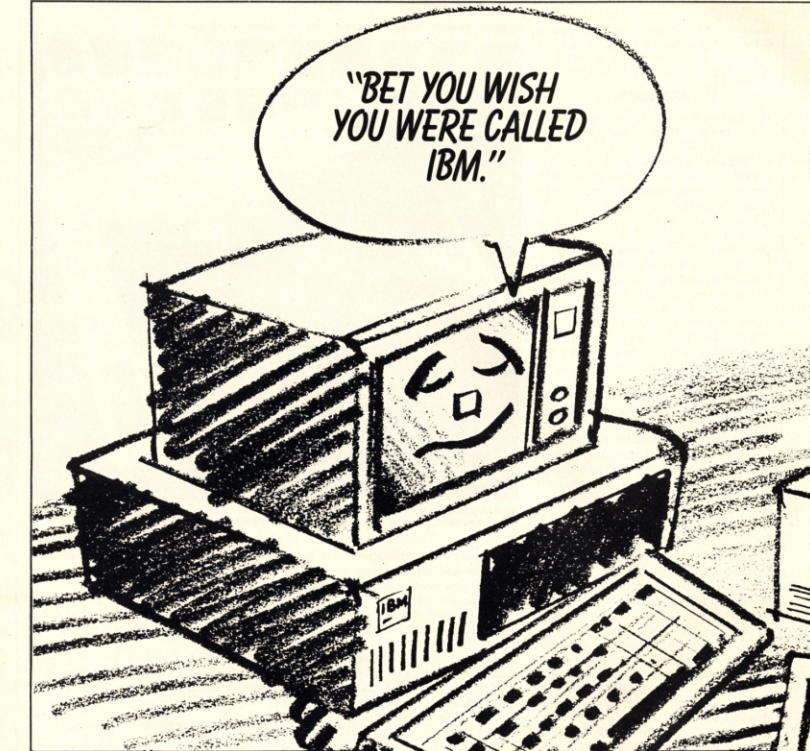
**Machine** Star DP 510 dot matrix printer  
**Price** £289 plus VAT **Speed** 100CPS  
**Interfaces** Centronics Parallel, RS232 C  
**Serial Contact** Micro Peripherals 0256 56468.

This pie chart represents a rough guide to what we feel is the trade-off between price and capabilities on the Star 510, as determined by the PCN Peripheral Pro-Test.

It's based on the premise that a high capability in one direction will cause either a low capability in another or a higher price. For this reason 'economy' is a negative way of expressing price — the cheaper the printer the bigger the economy segment.

If a printer has lots of everything it will close the price/performance gap — obviously a wide gap doesn't represent a good buy, 15 degrees is good and none is excellent.





"BET YOU WISH  
YOU WERE CALLED  
IBM."

**D**ESPITE what we say, we come not to bury IBM but to praise them.

We think they make fine machines. And they're probably the most well-known computer manufacturer you've ever heard of.

So rather than just ask you to compare our CAL personal computer with just anyone's personal computer, we'd like you to compare it with IBM's. (Plus the new DEC machine and the Sirius too, if you like).

Why?

Pure self interest. Our self interest and your self interest.

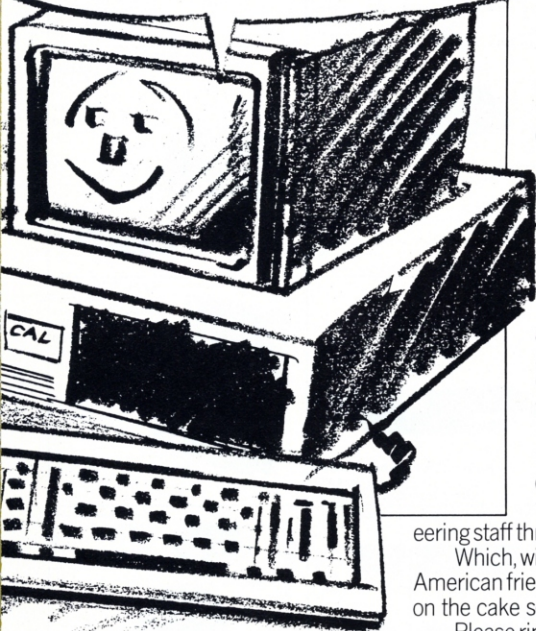
To begin with, price is a big plus for the CAL personal computer. In general, we work out about 33% less expensive.

But price is only a small part of the story.

The CAL personal computer can take 8 bit and 16 bit software.

The keyboard is identical to the

**"BET YOU WISH YOU WERE BRITISH,  
ALMOST 33% LESS EXPENSIVE, HAD  
8 AND 16 BIT PROCESSORS WITH  
FULL MULTI-USER CAPABILITY."**



IBM PC. Very easy to use. A detached 71 key unit.

When it comes to languages the CAL PC features Basic, Cobol, Fortran, Pascal and Multi User Microcobol.

The CAL gives you two 400K floppy discs as standard. Plus an inbuilt 5MB, 10MB, 15MB or 20MB hard disc.

The CAL PC has RS 232, Centronics

or the option of RS 422 ports. For operating systems the CAL can have CP/M; CP/M 86; MS-DOS and BOS. Using the BOS system, CAL's personal computer can operate as a multi-terminal system with remote visual display units.

Depending on your experience so far, some of this will sound impressive, or some of it will sound like gobbledygook.

In either instance we'll be only too happy to tell you more.

The CAL PC is the latest product to emerge from Computer Ancillaries: a British company that's successfully produced the CAL text word processor and the Durango computer range.

As a British company, we offer a fully established on-site service and support facility from our own engineering staff throughout the UK and Eire.

Which, with all due respect to our American friends, tends to put the icing on the cake so far as you're concerned.

Please ring or write now for further information.

CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Inc. CP/M86 is a trademark of Digital Research Inc. MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft. BOS is a trademark of MPSI.

- Please send me further information on the CAL PC. PCN/65  
 I am a dealer and would like more details. My current main line product is

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

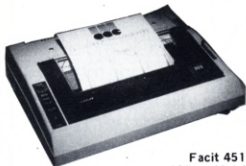
Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_

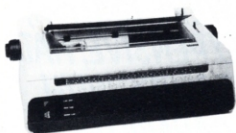
Computer Ancillaries Limited  
 64 High Street, Egham, Surrey TW209EY.  
 Tel: (0784) 36455.



# Ordered yesterday...



**Facit 4510**  
120cps Matrix  
\*Buy from £433  
Rent from £28 per month.



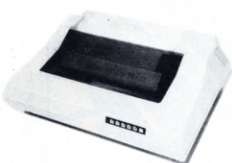
**Facit 4560 22cps Daisywheel Printer**  
\*Buy from £740  
Rent from £43 per month.



**Facit 4565 40cps Daisywheel Printer**  
Qume compatible  
\*Buy from £1095  
Rent from £65 per month.



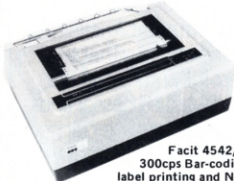
**Qume 11 Plus —**  
40 & 55cps Daisywheel Printer  
\*Buy from £1275  
Rent from £76 per month.



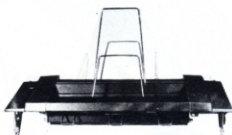
**NDR Series 8820 150-240cps Matrix**  
\*Buy from £795  
Rent from £55 per month.



**Print Swiss Matrix 110cps KSR and RO 24hr. duty cycle**  
\*Buy from £1184  
Rent from £91 per month.  
Also available for Burroughs and Univac Systems.



**Facit 4542/44**  
300cps Bar-coding,  
label printing and NLQ  
24 hour duty cycle  
\*Buy from £1948  
Rent from £111 per month.



**Rutishauser Cut Sheet Feeders**  
\*Buy from £457  
Rent from £29 per month.



**Qume VDU Model QVT 100 series**  
Various emulations available  
\*Buy from £569  
Rent from £33 per month.



**Facit 4420-31 VT52 and VT100+**  
\*Buy from £800  
Rent from £46

Rent or buy at really competitive prices from



\*Prices quoted do not include VAT or delivery and are subject to variation depending on currency exchange rates.



**Anderson Jacobson Model A-J 211**  
\*Buy from £270  
Rent from £15 per month.

# delivered today!

**Access Data Communications Ltd.,**  
Unit 17, Eskdale Road, Uxbridge Industrial Estate,  
Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 2RT. Tel: (0895) 59781 (10 lines). Telex: 267336.

The Commodore 64 has caused upgrade problems. Barry Miles looks at two ways of tackling them.

# Fresh connection

Users often find it difficult to configure the peripherals they really want due to what seems the thoughtlessness of the manufacturer. These interface compatibility problems are, to some extent, attributable to the pace of technological development. In the rush to put new products on the market, the permutations of compatibility are often not properly considered.

Whatever the reasons, the Commodore 64 and Vic have suffered along with the rest — here are two possible solutions.

## Commodore in contact

The Dams IEEE interface is a device to put the Vic and Commodore 64 in touch with the more sophisticated range of peripheral devices available through the IEEE interface. The connection to the IEEE peripherals is through an edge-connector, as on the printed circuit board of the Commodore 4000 and 8000 series computers.

Up to 15 separate devices can be connected through the Dams interface to the Vic or 64 simultaneously. The 64 version has automatically relocating code in its ROM to allow plug-in cartridge programs to co-exist with the interface. Also, the memory expansion slot is used for the interfacing, but the slot is reproduced on the interface so that you can still add memory, or cartridge-based software.

There are two sets of code in the Dams chip within the 64 version which relocate into the Commodore 64. The first locates itself at C000, the second at 8000, if needed.

The purpose is to avoid memory conflicts by enabling programmers to use whichever locations are convenient. For example, word-processor designers are able to use the full memory for text if they access the code at 8000.

The Dams interface has eliminated a bug which is in both the 64 and Vic. If you attempt to input from a file on a device which is not connected, or not switched on, the computers 'hang' instead of giving the correct 'device not present' error message. With the Dams interface connected, the message is received.

The manual gives full details of the jump tables in the code, so that machine code programmers may interface correctly with the Dams device.



## Peripheral problems

Commodore's decision to use the existing Vic peripherals — the serial printer and serial disk drive — for the Commodore 64 was presumably taken to keep costs down. But it was a source of considerable irritation to loyal users of Commodore Pet products.

Many Pet users already had printers, disk drives and perhaps even hard disks. So to enter the world of high resolution colour graphics, music and sprites with the Commodore 64 apparently meant leaving behind their efficient parallel peripheral devices.

Most were understandably unwilling to spend even more money on very slow serial disk drives or a flimsy, noisy printer, realising this, when Commodore announced the Commodore 64 computer, it promised a plug-in add-on would be made available so users could connect IEEE interfaced devices — disk drives and printers especially.

This IEEE cartridge, however, has yet to emerge, and may not for at least one more month. In any case, it is probable that the Commodore cartridge will use some of the 64's RAM, and therefore may be

incompatible with some programs which happen to use part of that memory.

It was inevitable that another add-on company would fill the gap. Oxford Computer Systems was actually producing its small, neat Interpod at the end of March.

The Interpod is actually a small-scale computer in its own right, using none of the computer's RAM. Its proud boast is that it will hook any peripheral to the 64 or Vic, and PCN's tests show this to be true.

This sort of product is important because the 64 is claimed to be a business machine, and as such must have access to twin disk drives of reasonable speed. The need to back-up important data is ever-present, if vital business information is not to be lost.

The Interpod or something similar is a 'must' for the serious user. With its addition, and that of the Commodore monitor promised quite soon, the 64 should realise its full potential.

Buyers are likely to be a little surprised on opening the container, because they find that the Interpod is not so neat a device in use as the pictures accompanying the advertisements would have led them to

## SIR COMPUTERS LTD CARDIFF

Agents for Acorn,  
BBC and TORCH Computers

### BBC Microcomputers

Model B	£399.00
BBC Model B with 1.2 OS	£399.00
Model B with disc interface	£509.00
Single 100K disc drive	£249.00
Dual 2 x 100K disc drive	£389.00
The disc manual and utilities disc are both included	
Disc interface for the BBC Micro	
Kit	£95.00
Fitted	£110.00
Upgrade of BBC Model A to B	£90.00
Please telephone for up-to-date information on Prestel, Teletext speech synthesis, second processors etc.	

### TORCH Computers

Z-80 Disc Pack for the BBC Microcomputer .....£895.00  
This unit connects to the BBC Micro in the same way as a normal disc drive, but as well as offering a dual 2 x 400K disc drive for use under BBC BASIC or other languages, it provides the option of using the wide range of CP/M software available for business and data processing applications. The firmware supplied with the machine allows switching between BASIC and CPN, a powerful operating system developed from CP/M 2.2.

#### PERIPHERALS

Seikosha GP 100A Printer	£229.00
NEC PC 8023 Printer	£389.00
Kaga 12" RGB Monitor	£280.00
Sanyo 14" RGB Monitor	£270.00
High resolution 12" black, green monitor	£85.00
Delivery by Interlink of any of the above items £10.00.	
Unless otherwise stated all prices include VAT.	

SIR Computers Ltd., 91 Whitchurch Road, Cardiff.  
Telephone: (0222) 21341

## OSBORNE

### BEAT THE PRICE RISE

DOUBLE DENSITY 80 COLUMN D.D. £995  
£1195

EPSON FX80 £365  
DAISYWHEEL from £425  
MONITOR £89

(Prices + VAT & Delivery)

### DISCOUNTS ON 2 OR MORE

WE SPECIALISE IN OSBORNE AND  
WE ARE AUTHORISED MAIN DEALERS

Fraser Associates Ltd.  
1 Brattle Hill Buckingham Bucks MK18 1EZ  
Tel. Buckingham (0280) 816087

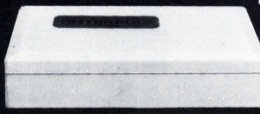
# GIVE YOUR VIC20 & 64 IEEE PLUS RS232

#### VIC and 64 users

Would you like to be able to access any of these peripherals from your computer?

- ½ megabyte disks (Commodore 4040 drive)
- 1 megabyte disks (Commodore 8050 drive)
- 10 megabyte disks (Commodore 9090 hard disk)
- Printers including a wide range of inexpensive IEEE and RS232 matrix and quality printers
- IEEE instruments such as volt meters, plotters etc.

Now you are no longer limited by the VIC or the 64's serial bus. Simply by attaching INTERPOD you can vastly increase the power of your VIC 20 and when used with the new 64, INTERPOD



## INTERPOD

turns the computer into a really powerful system.

With INTERPOD the VIC and 64 become capable of running really professional quality software such as Word-processing, Accounting, Instrument control and many more.

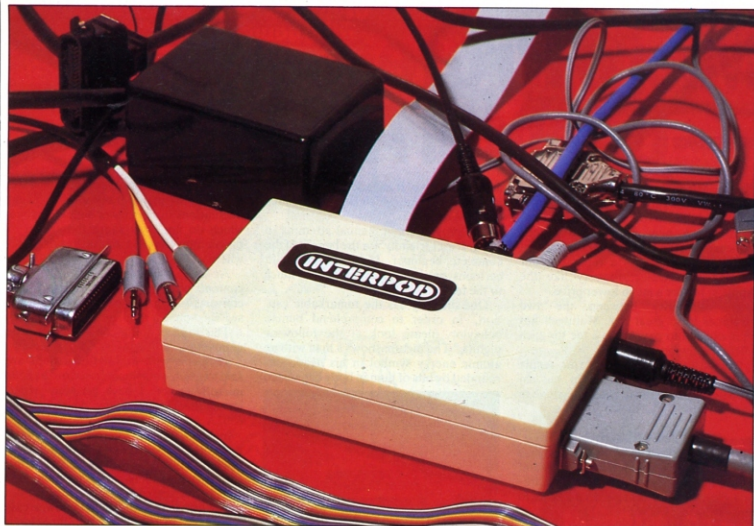
INTERPOD will work with any software. No extra commands are required and INTERPOD does not affect your computer in any way.

Using INTERPOD is as easy as this:

Simply plug INTERPOD into the serial port of your computer, power-up and you are ready to communicate with any number of parallel and serial IEEE devices and any RS232 printer.

Oxford Computer Systems (Software) Ltd.  
Hensington Road, Woodstock, Oxford OX7 1JR, England Tel. (0993) 812700

£125



All wires lead to the Interpod — more a computer than an interface, it has its own transformer.

believe. In order to have some RAM on board, and for safety reasons, a transformer is supplied. In order to have no possible memory conflicts and a completely self-sufficient device, a power supply is necessary, but it would have been better if the pictures had shown this.

Similarly, the Interpod does not allow you to use the Pet with the Vic or 64 peripherals.

The manual, seven sheets of A4, gives all the information you are likely to need. On power-up the device does a 1.5 second self-test, and then you are ready to go. Device addressing is transparent, but it is nevertheless a good idea to change the device number of the IEEE parallel device if you are using two with the same device number, otherwise the Interpod will always select the serial device. A program to change the device number of the disk unit is included in the documentation.

A strong warning is given that you should make all connection and disconnection with the computer switched off. This is important, since the Interpod will cope with up to a total of 30 serial and/or parallel IEEE devices at once, together with one RS232C device.

Because the pod is a computer in its own right, you can interrogate its command channel, and send a variety of commands to it to change baud rates, carriage return delays, and convert CBM ASCII to standard ASCII for instance.

This considerably enhances the capability of the Interpod, which all in all, is a

commendable product, and should do well in circumstances where the extra facilities justify the extra cost over simpler solutions.

**Item** Dams IEEE Interface **Manufacturer** Dams  
**Price** £49.95 **Tel:** (051) 548 7111.

**Item** Interpod **Manufacturer** Oxford Computer  
Systems **Price** £125 **Tel:** (0993) 812700.

## The race to interface

The race to get the Dams and Interpod IEEE interfaces onto the market has been on for some time. There was one major difficulty to overcome, and Dams and Oxford Computer Systems solved it at the same time.

It involved getting the device to cope with both serial and parallel devices at the same time. This was important, because many users would want to copy files from a serial drive to a parallel one, (perhaps only borrowed temporarily).

It is interesting to examine the two approaches: Oxford Computer's Interpod is a very small, stand-alone, dedicated computer, which makes no demands on the memory of the host computer, and therefore cannot clash with the memory requirements of any program LOAded into that machine. This has required the use of a transformer, at additional cost.

Dams has adopted the cheaper approach of plugging into the memory expansion.

You can adjust the features of the Interpod, and can interface to RS232C

devices; the Dams device you take as it comes.

The Dams interface is claimed to run faster than the Interpod, because it looks for an IEEE parallel device first and converts to serial if necessary, whereas the Interpod looks for a serial device first, and then a parallel.

Interpod, however, can cope with twice as many IEEE devices as the Dams device — although it is difficult to imagine that this is of great importance to many users.

The Dams device permits you to have both the serial printer and the serial disk connected, because you do not tie up one of the serial DIN sockets. Interpod does use one of those sockets, and if you want to use the 1515 printer to dump high resolution graphics, or Commodore graphics, and also use both types of disk drive at once, this could be significant.

The prices are so different, at £49.95 versus £125, that you will need to have very good reason indeed to part with the extra cash.

The MPF II claims Apple compatibility, colour and 64K RAM. Christopher Murphy investigates.

# Micro Professor —oriental Apple?

The Micro-Professor (MPF) II is a product of Taiwan, or more correctly, the Multitech Industrial Corporation. It is not a new machine: Multitech launched it in the US two years ago, and it comes to Britain with a reputation for offering an architecture very like the Apple's, but for a much lower price.

The similarity between the two machines is so great that Multitech has been obliged to pay Apple a fee for each Micro-Professor sold.

Obviously the ability to run Apple software is a strong selling point, but can the Micro-Professor stand as a machine in its own right?

## Presentation

While the Apple has the bulk and stylish design of an office typewriter, its distant cousin looks like an overgrown calculator in a grey, slablike casing with a keyboard measuring just  $2\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$  ins.

It does feature interface points for a full range of peripherals and a prominent speaker grill, but the general impression is one of austerity. Still, nobody buys micros for their looks — or do they?

The tiny keyboard has a complete set of character and function keys, but it is less than easy to operate. The shift and space keys are particularly awkward to use on this scale, but fortunately Multitech makes a larger extension keyboard, though this is sold separately.

The machine has a 64K memory. A 16K version apparently exists but has not been imported. It should be noted that the figure of 64K includes ROM and inevitably the monitor takes chunks of RAM for its own purpose.

The end result is that only about 38K is available for the user, or less (about 30K) if high resolution graphics are wanted.

This is no more than the space allocated for programming on some smaller and cheaper machines.

## Documentation

Documentation for the Micro-Professor consists of a User Manual, an introduction to Basic programming and two supplementary leaflets. The information given in these publications is fairly comprehensive, though there are various inaccuracies.

It is a pity that the text often reads like a translation from Chinese, with many examples of bad grammar and clumsy expression. Few concessions are made to the European or even the American reader.

The User Manual is sensibly illustrated

and informative. It includes a listing of the monitor program, which is good news for machine code fans.

The programming manual attempts to be very 'user friendly' for the benefit of the complete beginner. It is cluttered with cartoons, none of which contributes much to the text.

One drawing has the remarkable caption, 'in order to comprehend human behavior, please look at the following picture.' The picture shows a man with an atomic energy symbol in his head, surrounded by bits of human body connected



The Micro-Professor with the 'beautifully finished' expansion keyboard.

by arrows. This is scarcely the first step in understanding computers, as the manual claims.

## Operation

It is possible to use the built-in keyboard in two modes. Basic instructions may be entered character by character, or alternatively by pressing single keys, as on the Spectrum. An overlay is provided to identify single key functions, and another card matches keys with graphic characters. This second card is the right size to be used as an overlay, but for some reason the spaces representing the keys have not been punched out.

For the screen display you have the choice of using a television set or a monitor, sockets being provided for both. The Micro-Professor was tested for this review with a large colour TV and a black and white portable. With these sets the display was a little unstable — characters became fuzzy and unreadable from time to time.

This might be overcome by careful tuning, but the machine does seem to be rather sensitive as far as the display is concerned. Perhaps a monitor would solve the problem.

The Micro-Professor is capable of reacting badly to mains transients, i.e. slight fluctuations in the power supply. Events which do not even cause the screen to flicker may have dramatic results elsewhere.

At one point during the tests the contents of RAM (a large program) were converted into garbage, because a light was switched on in a room next to the office.

This kind of thing can be just a little annoying . . .

Problems with power fluctuations are said to trouble machines based on the 6502 microprocessor; I have certainly experienced them with the Oric, which uses the 6502A.

Incidentally, the Micro-Professor does not work on 9 volts, like UK-built micros, but has 5 volt and 12 volt lines. An adaptor for the British mains supply is provided.

The character set is adequate but not generous. It includes neither lower case letters nor a £ sign. The latter omission is only to be expected in a machine designed in a dollar economy, but as an extra (over the Apple) there are special graphic symbols (à la Pet).

The speaker sounds far louder than the Spectrum's and almost as powerful as the Oric's. Do not expect anything like PING or ZAP in the Micro-Professor's instruction set, however. There are no specific instructions for sound at all.

Making a noise involves POKING to a special address, a flexible if tedious approach. You have to proceed by trial and error, since the manual gives little information on the subject. With patience it is possible to produce music and sound effects.

There is a PRINT FRE(0) instruction which is supposed to give the number of free bytes. It is less helpful than it appears to be, since it returns a negative value. The manual gives no advice on how this should be interpreted, but in fact its 'twos complement', so the real figure is 65535 — FRE(0), which works out to about 38K.

The monitor program behaves like the one on the Apple II, and is very nearly identical.

The Basic instruction set is, well, basic, without the frills and goodies of some later implementations. There is no REPEAT . . . UNTIL loop facility for example. There are no INK, PAPER or BACKGROUND instructions either (COLOR must be used instead). For those who do not value their sanity, there is the ability to run Forth. As yet, no other languages have been announced.

Micro-Professor Basic performs arith-

## PCN PRO-TEST HARDWARE

metic to eight decimal places, not nine as stated in the manual. The rate at which programs run can be varied using the SPEED instruction. A total of 256 speeds of execution are possible, with the fastest being assumed if none is specified.

The PRINT instruction is executed

slowly under all circumstances. It was tested with the following program, which prints the integers from 1 to 100:

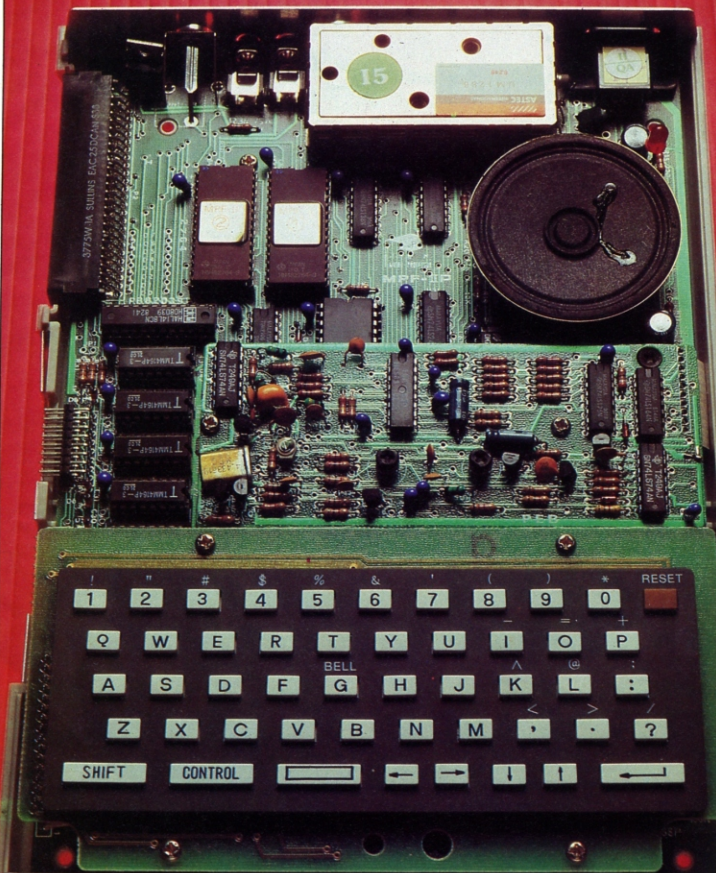
```
10 FOR X = 1 to 100
20 PRINT X
30 NEXT X
```

This took 20.4 seconds to display all the

numbers. The same program took 10.5 seconds on an Oric and 5.9 seconds on a Spectrum.

Editing facilities are rather limited. According to the manual, program lines may be changed once entered, but the machine tested would not allow this. The

46▶



Chris Stevens

Peeling an MPF II reveals its neat, modern interior. At top left is the single, not-quite-Apple expansion slot with the printer and expansion keyboard sockets below it. The 6502 main processor is tucked away underneath the colour encoder board in the centre of the system. The Micro-Professor's RAM is hidden under the keyboard.

# Business Computers you can afford.



At last here's a range of true business computers at realistic prices. Sanyo desk top micros give you a choice of 8-bit, 64K RAM or 16-bit 128K RAM, expandable up to 512K. Sanyo's reputation for quality products, thoroughly pre-tested for reliability, is backed up by Logitek's experience and service.

Logitek has a strong reputation for reliable products and a high level of customer support. 100 Logitek dealers are backed up by a national maintenance service, and in-house support on operating systems and applications software.

Logitek are the top distributor for Altos micros, and Peachtree software and the new Landmark multi-processor

micro complete the range with full compatibility of operating systems and applications software.

Here are real business computers at an affordable price - get one on your desk now.

- Choice of 8-bit or 16-bit
- 320-640 Kbytes on floppy disc
- Expandable up to 1.2 Mb
- True 8086 16-bit processor
- Peachtree accounting software
- CP/M, CP/M-86, MS-DOS operating systems
- Price from £1195 to £2450

## Sanyo technology plus Logitek support

# LOGITEK

Logitek, Logitek House, Bradley Lane,  
Standish, Greater Manchester WN6 0XQ. Tel. 0257 426644  
Logitek, London  
30, Brook Mews North, London W2 3BW. Tel. 01-723 0012

Send to Logitek, Bradley Lane, Standish, Gt. Manchester, WN6 0XQ

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ TITLE \_\_\_\_\_  
COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
TEL \_\_\_\_\_  
POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_

# comart communicator

**NOW  
AVAILABLE  
WITH  
8086 16 Bit Processor**

## PROGRESS REPORT



**...now the pedigree really shows**

How has Comart's controlled, down to earth development strategy kept Communicator a firm favourite in the UK, and the leading candidate to reverse the tide of microcomputer imports?

**New Range Additions** The Communicator range has broadened to add a new 20 Megabyte 5" Winchester Hard Disk Drive System to the already well established 5 Megabyte and floppy diskette models. Another new system offers 8" floppy disk drives for compatibility of data transfer. With the associated tape and additional Winchester back up systems that adds up to eight basic models – all in the same neat, stackable, casing – all based on S100 bus construction to keep future options in memory, users, peripherals and interface requirements wide open.

**New System Additions** Communicator operating systems continue to broaden both in options and facilities. An improved CP/M offers enhanced diagnostics, for example, and auto boot from Hard Disk. These basic improvements are reflected in the now tried and tested Communicator multi-user MP/Mill™, which also provides for full CP/M™ compatibility.

**New Communications Options** Communicator now offers CP/Net™ and RBTE communications protocols. Individual Communicator

Reviewed  
**PCB PRO-TEST**  
HARDWARE April 8th  
*the world's most authoritative*



Systems can now operate as intelligent information terminals, integrated with either existing mainframe or mini computer installations, or be part of a shared resource or communications network.

**New Range of Terminals** Find out more about Comart's new smart VDU. It's a new advanced ergonomically designed unit. It has a 105 keyset detached keyboard, soft green phosphor tilt screen, and a low profile foot. Its a perfect complement to the Communicator in both styling and performance.

**Some things don't change** Communicator still has Comart's established dealer network and nationwide after sales service back up, supporting thousands of Communicators already at work throughout the UK.

**And in the Future?** Behind all these innovations are advanced programmes of research and development. Soon Comart will be bringing you 16 bit, multi processor and distributed processing systems. This is your guarantee that Communicator will continue to keep pace as microcomputer technology progresses.

**To find out more about Communicator today, call us now on 0480 215005.**

### Main Dealers

**Birmingham** The Byteshop 94-96 Hurst Street Tel 021-622 7149  
**Dublin** Lendax Data Systems 8 Dawson Street Tel 0001 372052  
**Glasgow** The Byteshop Magnet House 61 Waterloo Street  
Tel 041-221 7409  
**Leeds** Inhouse Bray House Leicester Place  
Tel 0532 469459  
**London** The Byteshop 324 Euston Road NW1  
Tel 01-387 0505  
**London** Lading House 10114 Bedford Street Covent  
Garden WC2 Tel 01-379 6968  
**Jarogate** 197/213 Lytham Road Brixton  
SW2 Tel 01-471 6321  
**Manchester** The Byteshop 11 Gateway House  
Piccadilly Station Approach Tel 061-236 4737  
**Nottingham**  
The Byteshop 82a Upper Parliament Street Tel 0602 40576  
**Southampton** Xitan Systems 23 Cumberland Place Tel 0703 38740

A member of the Comart Group of Companies

**comart**  
SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS

Comart Limited, Little End Road,  
Eaton Socon, St Neots, Cambs PE19 3JG  
Tel: 0480 215005 Telex: 32514 Comart G

### Dealers

**Aberdeen** MCM Offshore Tel 0224 22862  
**Belfast** Heron Brandy Tel 03 68881  
**Cambridge** Cambridge Computer Store Tel 0223 80324  
**Edinburgh** Inhouse  
Microsystems Tel 031 557 4000  
**Glasgow** Computer Services (Scotland) Tel 0552  
73710  
**Blackpool** Inhouse Computers Tel 0524 604570  
**Manchester** NDC Computers  
Tel 061 832 2395  
**Newport** Anglia Computer Centre Tel 0603 29632  
**Nottingham** Aus  
Computing Services Tel 0603 35411  
**Northampton** Adeptel Tel 0453 22057  
**Reading**  
Mikrosel Tel 01 381 8511  
**Belfast** Carfax Services Co Tel 0232 629569  
**Widnes**  
Inhouse Tel 0527 52846  
**Cardiff** Euxine Computers Tel 0496 27026  
**Huntingdon** Westcom Tel 0480 217217  
**Luton** M E Marketing Tel 0582 31006  
**Midlesex** Sheela Heron Data Recording Tel 0184 61141  
**Sheffield** Inhouse  
Computer Systems Tel 0142 663125  
**Warrick** Lux Computer Services Tel 0923 29513  
**Aylesbury** J A Woodford Assoc Tel 0295 27473

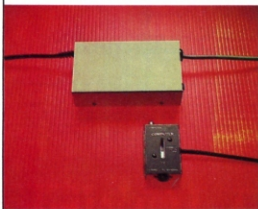
CP/M, MP/M and CP/Net are all trademarks of Digital Research Inc.

443

Right — The useful keyboard overlay identifies the layout for single-key entry.

Below — The expansion keyboard is Sinclair Spectrum style but features a real space-bar and two shift keys.

Bottom — The external modulator and power-pack, the latter featuring a helpful on/off switch.



only alternative is to retype the whole line if an alteration has to be made. A minor drawback perhaps, but it represents either a bug in the ROM software or poor design (not to mention misleading documentation).

Programs can be monitored through the TRACE instruction, which will display the line number being executed.

The screen display is 40 characters wide and 24 lines deep. High resolution (280 x 192 pixels) and low resolution (40 x 48 pixels) displays are available, though with only four pastel colours. These are blue, green, orange and purple, plus black and white.

### Storage

Programs may be **SAVED** on tape in two formats. One is recognised only by the Micro-Professor, the other is Apple II compatible. Multitech supplies a single tape lead which must be swapped between the microphone and earphone sockets on the recorder. Surely a double lead would have been more convenient.

The lead for the test machine had a broken connection, but when this was repaired, it was found that programs could be loaded without difficulty, but they could not be **SAVED** on either of the two cassette recorders on hand.

Hopefully this problem will only be encountered with a few makes of recorder.

Few details of the floppy disk drive are available. It seems, however, that the disks will not have an Apple compatible format. This is a blow to anyone hoping to run Apple software on the Micro-Professor, since much of it is sold or exchanged on disk.

Nevertheless, the existence of a disk system will be an advantage to users who require business or scientific applications.

No separate drive is needed for cartridges, which simply slot into the side of the Micro-Professor itself. When a cartridge is fitted, the program on it is **LOADed** automatically.

### Expansion

Multitech offers a surprisingly wide selection of peripherals. The Micro-Professor will handle keyboard, joystick, TV/monitor, printer, cassette tape, floppy disk and cartridge (though not all at once). This variety is one of the strengths of the machine.

The disadvantages of the built-in keyboard have already been mentioned,

### SPECIFICATION

Price	£269.00
Processor	6502
RAM memory	64K
ROM memory	16K
Screen	40 x 24 text, 280 x 192 graphics (6 colours)
Keyboard	44 key calculator-type (add-on membrane-type available)
Interfaces	Parallel printer, 1 (almost) Apple bus connector
Storage	Tape, either MPF 11 format or Apple format
Software supplied	Diagnostic cassette
OS/Language	Applesoft Basic
Distributor	Sirtel 0733 236010

but the extension keyboard is very different. It is beautifully finished and easy to use with keys in soft plastic, but firmer than those on the Spectrum.

The layout is different from the smaller keyboards: there are two shift keys and a real space bar.

This unit is excellent value for money, even if it does sport a key whose only function is to carry the Multitech trade mark. The smaller keyboard can be used while the larger is connected; but the Micro-Professor is not a true multi-port machine.

Joysticks are generally reckoned to be a must for fast arcade games. They have to take plenty of punishment from youngsters defending the bottom of the screen from rampaging graphics. Sadly the joystick sold for the Micro-Professor seems likely to give up before the aliens do, and does not have the crispness of movement a junior marksman might demand.

The machine can use any printer with a Centronics interface. Multitech's own printer is of the thermal type, and can deal with text or graphics. It uses plain white paper, which is better than the smudgy silver stuff you need for the printer on the Spectrum.

## Support

Dealers are being supplied with Multitech-written software for demonstration purposes, but it is not clear whether any will be sold to the public.

The Micro-Professor comes with a useful diagnostic program called Micro-Nurse on cassette which puts the hardware and software through their paces, incidentally giving an introduction to their capabilities.

I have seen three other Multitech programs — they are unimpressive. One works out the details of loans, giving the results in dollars, and does nothing your friendly neighbourhood pocket calculator could not achieve.

The other two were games, Gobler (guess what it turned out to be) and TIE Fighter Docking. For the uninitiated, Twin Ion Fighters are spacecraft flown by the villains in *Star Wars* films. The game itself about as interesting as waiting for a tape to LOAD.

## Verdict

To summarise, as a competitor in the Spectrum/Oric market the Micro-Professor is disappointing. Its price is rather high for the programming facilities available, and less than two-thirds of the memory is usable for Basic. Though Multitech is promoting this product as an educational aid, it is unlikely to fare well against the Spectrum (which is cheaper) or the BBC Model B (which is more advanced).

On the other hand it does have some nice features. It will support a proper floppy disk system, which may prove superior to the 'microdrives' being cooked up for some other machines.

Finally it is largely Apple II compatible though it can only use Apple programs from tape.

# When compatibility breaks down

The advertising for the MPF II says that it is 'Apple compatible'. But just how compatible is it? As long as you're running in Applesoft Basic, it's very similar indeed. But if you are using anything else, the differences are more noticeable.

In particular, the memory map is much changed . . . the area from \$400 to \$7FF is used by the monitor (probably for the single-key entry of Basic). As a result, the two screen pages are handled in a very different way. Instead of there being separate areas of memory set aside for text and graphics, the two are in the same place, so that TEXT PAGE 1 and GRAPHICS PAGE 1 are mapped onto each other. The same applies to both PAGE 2s.

## Graphic improvement

There is another major difference, in that whereas PAGE 2 GRAPHICS is at \$4000 on the Apple, it is at \$A000 on the MPF II. This eliminates the annoying 'forbidden area' which appears whenever high resolution graphics are used.

This clogs up the Apple's RAM, producing a memory-map which has one small area at the bottom (from \$800 to \$3FFF), with the program starting at \$800, and a larger one from \$6000 to HIMEM, which is usually used for data. On the MPF II there is just one large area free, extending from \$4000 to HIMEM (with only one page used), and the default program-start is at \$4000.

Of course, on both machines the actual start of program can be set to any place in memory, so this is not a problem . . . more of a point to note.

However, it is far from certain that it will be possible to modify some of the more advanced high resolution utility programs or games, especially if they use PAGE 2, and I suspect that the same will apply to those programs which use TEXT PAGE 2.

There is another very noticeable difference in the low resolution colour set. Unlike the Apple, which has 16 colours counting black and white, and a completely different set for high resolution, with only eight colours (if you count WHITE 1 and BLACK 1 as not being the same as WHITE 2 and BLACK 2).

In actual operation this will make little or no difference, since we have become thoroughly used to weird colours on the Apple, especially when running Stateside software.

## Memory

The machine itself has a full 64K of memory, with the area from \$D000 to \$FFFF being either RAM or ROM depending on the setting of a soft-switch. This is another difference between the Apple and the MPF, since the standard Apple has

only 48K, with the top end of this being ROM.

Of course, now that the price of RAMcards is so low, a very large number of Apples have one installed as a matter of course, providing not only a full 64K, but also an extra 4K which is double banked at \$D000.

The MPF with its straight-line memory does not have this, which implies that programs like the UCSD p-system will not work, since they must have this double bank, as well as the second bank of RAM at \$E000 to \$FFFF, which the MPF II does have.

The most important detail to consider when assessing the relative similarity between the two machines is the capacity to handle add-on peripherals. Since the MPF II has only one peripheral connector, it is obvious that there must be some major differences. At first sight the pin-assignments are very close . . . the address and data lines are in the same places, as are many of the other signals such as DMA in and out, NMI, IRQ, RES and the power-lines.

The difference comes in the fact that there are several pins which carry different signals. These pins carry signals concerned with selecting the slot on the Apple, as well as some of the 'oddbits' like USER1. On the MPF II these seem to be involved with page-selection, and according to the documentation, change value depending on the area of memory being referenced.

## Card problems

This will not cause any problems with some of the simpler add-on cards, especially those which use only the address, data and power lines, but if any of the more unusual signals are required, then there may be problems.

Another important question concerning the relative compatibility is — disks. Will they run or not? Well, looking at the pin-values on the disk-controller, it would appear that there would be no conflict.

However, since the process of booting the disk depends on there being a particular piece of code at \$Cn00 (usually \$C600), since the peripheral connector does not follow this scheme exactly, and since there is only one of them, I am suspicious.

The importers, Sirtel, say that this is not possible, and in fact is not really necessary since they will be producing their own disks in the near future.

Unfortunately, these will quite definitely *not* be Apple compatible.

Frankly, I didn't want to shove my own card into the slot since I value my disk controller, and I certainly couldn't afford to blow it.

Richard King

# ORIC EPICS

## ORIC-1 Rescue the Rod

**Name** Dungeons of Intrigue **System** Oric-1 **Price** £5.50 **Publisher** ASL Software, 66 Flordd Llywelyn, Little Acton, Wrexham, Clwyd **Format** Cassette **Language** Basic **Outlets** Mail order

The Dungeons and Dragons theme is very much in evidence in this game from ASL.

Centuries ago, says the blurb, Zorroth the mystic managed to make his getaway from the evil elves of the land of El Galador. Zorroth hid in the dungeons of his castle, hotly pursued by the elves, but after days of wandering along the corridors, the elves finally caught up with him.

Thereupon, Zorroth uttered a magical spell and vanished — and with him disappeared the mighty Rod of Power.

### Objectives

You must enter the dungeons and find the Rod of Power. Along the way, you will encounter many dangers which you must avoid, but you go armed with your own abilities.

You also have a sum of money with which to buy objects such as axes and lanterns, and you may choose what character you would like to be — Dwarf, Priest, Fighter, and so forth.

### In play

After choosing my character and buying my equipment, I set

off into the dungeons. So far, so good, but that was where the problems began. When the main program was run, the message: 'setting up dungeons and monsters' appeared, along with a jumble of apparently random numbers.

Then the hash appeared, meaning that I could enter a command. So I entered 'W' for walk, and the machine immediately crashed.

That didn't seem to be the program's fault, but the play-back level needs to be set carefully when LOADING..

I found that the screen layouts were really pretty poorly designed, with text sometimes overlapping, and worse still, when I encountered a new situation or character, the computer's description of what was happening would literally flash onto the screen, then the program would move on.

Battles with monsters were exciting, though. "Watch out !!! Monsters" is the only early warning you get, then the battle 'for your life is on. Then the battle move I made it would give me a blow-by-blow report.

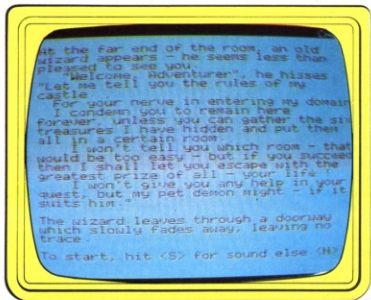
### Verdict

It's a real shame that the game's screen layouts are so messy.

The game has a good theme, and there are plenty of situations which should keep the player going for quite a while. But I hope that ASL will tidy up the games, since it deserves better.

David Janda

**RATING**  
Lasting appeal  
Playability  
Use of machine  
Overall value



## ORIC-1 Fortress of fear

**Name** The Castle **System** Oric-1 **16K or 48K Price** £8 **Publisher** Bug-Byte, 051-227 2642 **Format** cassette **Language** Basic **Other Versions** None **Outlets** Mail order, computer shops, WH Smiths.

After much bragging about his exploits in the Gr'n Xanth wars, the young man takes up the challenge (and bet) from the local villagers, and decides to go into The Castle and hopefully return with any treasures that might be hidden there. But will he return?

### Objectives

You must find, take and keep hold of six treasures that are hidden in the Castle. After all the treasures have been found, they must be put in a particular room. What room you put them in is for you to find out. Your main weapons are your wits.

### In play

There were no instructions on how to play the adventure on the cassette sleeve, just some blurb about adventures in general and some tips. After loading the game, a message from a wizard appeared on the screen telling me what I had to do. From the start I decided to draw a map — the best way to tackle most adventures anyway.

The commands to the computer are of the GET, PUT, LOOK type and proved to be difficult to use on some occasions.

The screen is divided into two

parts. The top part displays your position, what you can see and where you can go (north, south etc).

The lower half of the screen is where you type in your response and also is used to give the computer's reply. At the beginning of the game you are given an option as to whether you would like the keyboard to sound or not. There are no graphics.

After wandering about the Castle I picked up a few things such as a jar, hammer, knife and so on. Going south I came across an animal, a rope and a shovel.

After examining the animal — it looks like a werewolf — I tried to tie it up, kill it, attack it, bribe it, but it was no use.

After trying to go elsewhere a few more times the message 'Out of memory...' appeared.

I tried the game another half dozen times, and found that dealing with the werewolf would crash the machine.

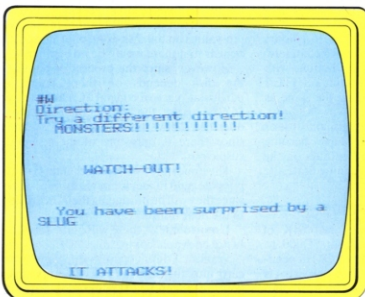
### Verdict

There are many places to explore in The Castle and, I am sure, many sticky situations to get out of. But if you don't know many commands you'll find it hard to do anything at all.

The game looked interesting at first but my interest soon dwindled due to the restraint of not knowing many commands. I felt that discovering how to proceed in this game was just too difficult, and the inevitable crashes put me off.

David Janda

**RATING**  
Lasting appeal  
Playability  
Use of machine  
Overall value



# Sell your unwanted Software!

**80% of original price paid!**  
**Any home micro!**

**Special opportunity to get into  
games programming will be  
enclosed with details sent!**

**Spectrum 16/48K - ZX81 - VIC 20 - Commodore 64  
Dragon 32 - BBC A/B - Oric - Acorn Atom - Lynx  
and Newbrain.**

Send for full details to:

**COMPUTERHOUSE**

FREEPOST  
ILFORD  
ESSEX IG1 2BR

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

# STAR TREK GAMES

BBC B

## Starfleet expects...

**Name** Starship Command System  
**BBC Model B Price** £9.95  
**Publisher** Acornsoft, 0223 316039  
**Format** Cassette **Outlets** Acorn dealers

There are plenty of Star Trek-type games for the BBC micro, but the latest Acornsoft offering has a few novel ideas of its own. In Starship Command you are a Starfleet captain. This is your first starship, so you need to prove yourself.

And with far more aliens to fend off than you can possibly hope to defeat, proving yourself won't be easy.

### Objectives

The basic idea of the game is to stop alien spaceships taking over the final frontiers of space — not to mention going where no human hand has set foot. Or something of that kind. It's a one-player game, but you can rig the odds a bit by giving either yourself or the enemy small or large torpedoes, to be fired out of the front of the spacecraft.

The aliens have obviously decided to move in on our galaxy in a big way, because they just keep coming at you. There's no way you can stop them all, so after stopping as many as possible, you turn tail and get out fast by escape capsule.

### In play

First, you must decide on the

size of the torpedoes you want to give to your ship and to the enemy. Then you're in deep space, with the aliens all around you.

You hit an alien amidstship with one of your torpedoes, with a mighty explosion, but then another alien sneaks up behind you and rams you, and you're in trouble.

Now your energy level starts to flash — there's nothing for it but to get out in the escape capsule. You hit the ejector button, and the sound of your ship's engines dies away, till with a tremendous explosion, bits of your doomed vessel are flung into space.

If you scored over 90 points, you are put back in command of your hastily rebuilt spaceship, but this time the aliens are much bigger and more powerful.

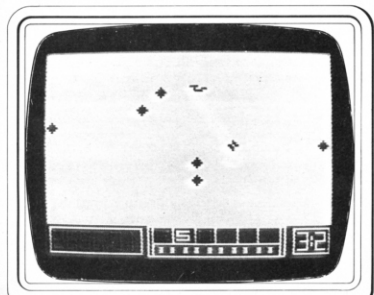
If you've managed to wipe out a suitably high number of aliens, you can put your name onto the high score table. You're given only one chance in this game, and play is fast, but you do have some control over the speed.

### Verdict

This game will take time to learn, but I think it's well worth the effort. I have now managed to push my high score up to 1,155, but Acornsoft says scores of 3,000 have been achieved. That could take a while, but I am certainly well and truly addicted myself. I would recommend it.

Kevin Williams

<b>RATING</b>	
<b>Lasting appeal</b>	★★★★
<b>Playability</b>	★★★★
<b>Use of machine</b>	★★★★
<b>Value for money</b>	★★★★



## DRAGON Talking Spock

**Name** Dragon Trek system **Dragon 32** (+ joystick) **Price** £9.95  
**Publisher** Salamander Software (0273 771942) **Format** Cassette  
**Language** Basic **Other versions** Tandy shortly **Outlets** Mail order, Spectrum shops and other dealers

Star Trek is now an established computer favourite, and as this seems to be the first version for the Dragon, and a good one at that, it should be a required purchase. If you don't know the game it's hard to describe, but it's like Space Invaders meets Battleships under the eye (or possibly the ear) of Mr Spock.

### Objectives

You are in charge of the Starship Enterprise, and as if keeping the ship in full working order wasn't tricky enough, you're also meant to be riding the Galaxy of Klingons in the shortest possible time.

As well as joystick control for the ship, there are numerous keyboard entries, principally the one which gives you a view of the whole Galaxy, which can measure 6x6, 8x8, or 10x10 according to the difficulty level.

### First impressions

The game comes with a 16-page flight manual, which tells you everything you need to know. The mass of information seems daunting at first, but plunging in and playing is a good way to learn.

### In play

The first thing to remember is

that this is a real-time game, so if Mr Spock wants to visit the toilet he'd better do it before he starts battling for the survival of the Galaxy, otherwise he might find there's no ship to come back to. That little problem dealt with, and having allocated some of your energy units to form a safety shield around the ship, you can then move conventionally or time-warp to any of the squares in the Galaxy and deal with the Klingons.

Three types of phasers can be fired at them, if your energy level is high enough, or alternatively you can zap them with very slow torpedoes, though zap is hardly the right word. The torpedoes are launched and directed by joystick.

The graphics are extremely good, especially if you try to wander out beyond the known limits of the Galaxy (not a wise move). But there isn't much in the way of sound effects, apart from a few pings and beeps. Mind you, with only about 1½K of memory left when LOADED, there's not a lot of room for incorporating an inter-galactic hit parade, so it's certainly testing the Dragon to the full.

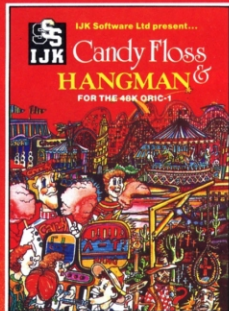
### Verdict

Dragon Trek may seem expensive, but if you want a game that's going to last beyond the first few plays it's worth it. Even the easy levels are hard, and one look at the hard levels, with 81 Klingons wandering the Galaxy, is enough to make anyone say 'Beam me up, Scotty.'

Mike Gerrard

<b>RATING</b>	
<b>Lasting appeal</b>	★★★★
<b>Playability</b>	★★★★
<b>Use of machine</b>	★★★★
<b>Overall value</b>	★★★★

# Together the ORIC-1 Micro and IJK Software bring you the dawning of a new era...



Two top educational games proven as best sellers on the BBC Micro put together here on one cassette for twice the fun on the ORIC-1 Micro for the 48K ORIC-1. Only £7.50 inc.



As Fleet Commander in the Xenon Space Academy, you must protect your home planet RADON from the AARDS, PARATRONS, and the ZORCON Battle Star! If you want a 100% machine code multi stage arcade game with the smoothest, meanest action around, this is the one for you - you will not buy a better arcade style game.  
For the 48K ORIC-1 ONLY  
Only £8.50 inc.



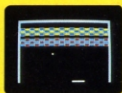
IJK Software Ltd present...  
FOR THE 48K ORIC-1

## XENON

IJK



Two classic games reproduced here for your ORIC-1 Micro to test your mental agility and reflexes to the full.  
For the 48K ORIC-1 ONLY  
Only £7.50 inc.



**ALL PRICES FULL INCLUSIVE OF VAT AND P&P - NO MORE TO PAY**

All advertised software is in stock NOW and will be despatched within 48 hours of receipt of order.

★ **SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER - DEDUCT £2 FROM TOTAL WHEN ORDERING 3 CASSETTES!**



**IJK**  
Software  
Limited



**24 HOUR ANSAFONE**

9 King Street, Blackpool, Lancs.  
Telephone (0253) 21555



# SIMPLY MORE

VHA  
CO1, CO3 ICL Comms  
0532-747475

MOM  
Condor Database  
0474-57746

Biodata  
Microlink-Computer  
Interface  
061-236 1283

B&D  
Housing  
0793

Padmede  
Nominal Ledger  
02514-21892

Graffcom  
IBSF-W  
Business Controller  
01-727 5561

Comshare  
Microconnect  
021-704 4151

Sosoft  
Tomorrows Office  
0202-735656

Millhouse Designs  
Comms Processor  
0420-84517

M.P.S  
BOS Micr  
01-831

M.P.S.L.  
BOS Autoclerk  
01-831 8811

Sapphire Systems  
Stock Control  
Invoicing  
01-554 0582

S  
ement  
nting  
L 0585

Pulsar  
Pulsar Range  
021-454 8585

T  
UCSD-  
0272-

We felt it was time we stopped telling you about ourselves and said a few words about the massive commitment which over 100 software organisations have made to the ACT Sirius 1. On these pages are just a few of more than 400 packages now available for the Sirius 1, Britain's best-selling 16-bit personal computer.

The packages range from traditional accounts programs to sophisticated computer-aided design systems and there is a whole host of software for specific industries and professions.

If you're looking for a computer solution to match your business requirements, then phone one of the numbers above, before you look any further. They're all convinced that the ACT Sirius 1 is the best machine of its kind in the country – and they have the software that will make it work for you. And if you don't see what you want, just clip the coupon for details of more than 400 products designed for the ACT Sirius 1.

# E SOFTWARE

Computing  
Ass. System  
762449

D.L.A. Computers  
Off-line telex  
preparation  
01-847 2331

Vuman  
Symbolx-Scientific  
Word Processor  
061-273 3333

Praxis  
Praxistock Modelling  
08926-61261

Heronview  
IEEE488 Driver  
01-628 5423

Interdata  
Telex-simulation  
01-761 4135

Abtex  
Micronet  
Project Planning  
0224-647074

L.  
ocobol  
8811

Micro Supplies  
Dairy Herd  
Management  
0262-77115

Busisoft  
Spellbinder  
01-381 4337

TABS  
Fast Data Entry  
0264-58933

Pegasus Software  
Invoicing  
0536-522822

D.I.  
pSystem  
742796

Bristol Software  
Factory  
Silicon Office  
0272-277135

Distinct  
Coach  
093



# ACT Sirius 1

ACT (Sirius) Ltd. FREEPOST, Birmingham B63 1BR, or call 021-501 2284

Please send me  
the Registered Product Brochure,  
listing over 400 Hardware and  
Software products for the ACT Sirius 1.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

PCN 15/4/83

PUZZLES

SPECTRUM

Planned to perplex

Name Nowotnik Puzzle System 16K  
Spectrum Price £4.95 Publisher Phipps Associates, 78 21215  
Format Cassette Language Machine code Outlets Mail order

To compare the Nowotnik Puzzle with the Rubik Cube wouldn't be far off. It's a battle of wits and anyone can play it. Whether you solve or not is a matter of stamina.

Objectives

You have a choice of two puzzles; each has four levels of difficulty and the start position is also the completed form of the puzzle — four large coloured squares.

To solve puzzle one you have to move one half of the puzzle at a time horizontally or vertically. The keys one to eight move the halves, and the numbers and arrows on the screen indicate directions.

In puzzle two, the screen is divided into vertical and horizontal strips. Again the finished puzzle is four brightly coloured squares. When you play this puzzle the strips rotate about the centre and the squares on the strips rotates to their opposite positions.

When solving this puzzle you select C for column or R for row, then press an identifying letter to move it into the position you want.

The aim of the game is solving

the puzzle in the minimum number of moves.

In Play

I opted for puzzle one, at level one. On the screen appeared four large brightly coloured squares. Then the fun began. On went the music and the squares danced merrily on the screen into a jumbled form.

To remind you what you're aiming for, the right-hand corner of the screen shows a picture of the finished puzzle, and in the left hand corner a counter keeps tabs on the number of moves.

The puzzle certainly baffled me — I had clocked up 300 moves and was still no nearer to solving it.

Admitting defeat, I confronted puzzle two.

It took me a while to get the hang of this one. I had to carefully work out where I wanted the vertical and horizontal strips to go, by identifying the column or row on the screen I wanted moved.

Sometimes a column would disappear from its position on a musical note and reappear in an unexpected position.

Verdict

This game is well suited to the Spectrum and makes good use of graphics and sound. The musical theme each time you move a piece adds a touch of originality to the art of puzzle solving.

Sandra Grandison

RATING  
Lasting appeal   
Playability   
Use of the machine   
Overall value 



ATARI  
Joystick jigsaw

Name Humpty Dumpty and Jack and Jill System Atari 400/800 Price £14.95 approx. Publisher Thorn EMI Video, 01 836 2444 Format Cassette Outlets Laskys, Micro C, retailers.

Remember those old plastic puzzles with 15 lettered or numbered squares you could slide around a frame to make words or patterns? That's the inspiration for this jigsaw program from Thorn EMI.

Objectives

You get a picture of Humpty Dumpty — or Jack and Jill, on the other side of the tape — and you decide how many pieces it is to be sliced up into; anything from 9 to 36. You also decide how thoroughly the pieces should be shuffled.

Then, before your very eyes, the computer removes one piece, and slides the other pieces around the screen to shuffle them, playing the appropriate nursery rhyme as it goes. You then use the joystick to put a large square cursor onto any square of your choice that is adjacent to the empty space, and the computer slides that square into the space.

And so you carry on, until you either manage to reconstruct the original picture, or flee gibbering into the middle distance.

In play

After each program is loaded, you get a glance — but only the very briefest glance — at the

finished picture, before an enormous Thorn EMI title screen descends and covers half of it up. You aren't warned to take a good look at the picture.

Then you pick your skill level and the puzzle size using the SELECT or OPTION keys, not the joystick, and it's very easy to flick past the level you want.

There's a vast difference between the difficulty of level four and that of level five — I found five impossible, while four was a 30-second job.

Level three is strictly for the pre-scholars, because it only moves about two or three squares. As for Level 6... no matter how towering your intellect, I defy you to crack a size 6, level 6 puzzle in less than an afternoon.

Still, the graphics are a giggle, though there is something very odd about this Dumpty. 'Jack and Jill' shows you a rather chimpanzee-like Jack, head clutched in hands, and a dismal-looking Jill sprawled halfway down the Hill.


You get a reward — of sorts — if you finish the game. In 'Humpty', all you get is another wink from the hero, but in 'Jack and Jill', you get a quick look at Jack tucked up in bed.

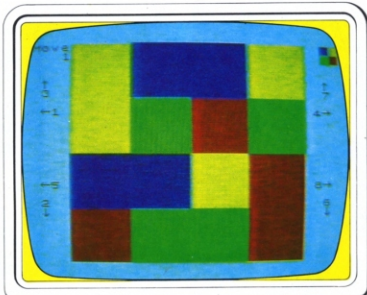
Verdict

There's something in this game for everybody, youngest included, but I suspect the appeal for any one person will be limited.

All in all, a good idea, well executed, but please, Thorn EMI, give us a copy of the picture to look at as we play.

Shirley Fawcett

RATING  
Lasting appeal   
Playability   
Use of machine   
Value for money 



# Chameleon Computer Games

## SPECTRUM — 16K

**KING ARTHUR:** a war game in which you really are at war, your strategy has to be right, because if it isn't you will not survive. A wrong decision or an error in judgement could cost you your life or the lives of your army. Eight battles must be fought and won to allow you to fight the battle of Mount Baden, the battle which unifies Britain under one King, but are you that King?

Maps, text and graphics all combine to set the scene in 6th Century Britain.

**BATTLE OF THE BULGE:** The Ardennes 1944, the Von Runstedt offensive. Could you have planned and fought this battle better than in 1944? Movement of armoured divisions and infantry can be a hazardous task in war conditions.

An option within the program allows the use of a ZX printer to produce hard copy maps of troop positions.

**SEAWOLF:** An unusual hunt and evade war game. The interior of the submarine contains all the dials and information you need to locate and sink enemy shipping. But you are prone to attack if you spend too much time close to the surface. Then you must dive to evade the chasing destroyers using your instruments and cunning to stay alive. Full graphics and real-time animation.

**Each game £6.00 + 50p p&p.**

**FREE TAPE FOR STORING DATA SUPPLIED WITH EACH GAME**

LYNTONIA HOUSE 7-9 PRAED ST. LONDON W2  
Telephone 01 402-7270. Telex 8953471



# GAMES

## ATARI 400 & 800

400 (16K/exc. Basic)	£149.50	800 (48K + Basic)	£375
400 (16K) + Basic + Recorder + Joystick + 5 Blank Cassettes + Demo Cassette			£239
400 (48K) + All Above Items			£324
800 (48K) + All Above Items			£425
800 (48K) + Basic + Disk Drive + Joystick + 3 Blank Disks + Demo Disk			£660

## DRAGON 32

Spectrum from	£99
Oric I (48K)	£169
Ace	£89.95
ZX81	£49.95
Epson HX-20	£462.00

Vic 20	£129
CBM64	£329
Sharp MZ80A	£499
Sharp MZ80B	£899

**Coming soon — Sord M5 — £189**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

**24 GLOUCESTER ROAD  
BRIGHTON BN1 4JH**

# OSBORNE

## BEAT THE PRICE RISE

**DOUBLE DENSITY** £995  
**80 COLUMN D.D.** £1195

**EPSON FX80** £365  
**DAISYWHEEL from** £425  
**MONITOR** £89

(Prices + VAT & Delivery)

## DISCOUNTS ON 2 OR MORE

**WE SPECIALISE IN OSBORNE AND  
WE ARE AUTHORISED MAIN DEALERS**

**Fraser Associates Ltd.**

1 Brattle Hill Buckingham Bucks MK18 1EZ  
Tel. Buckingham (0280) 816087

# commodore 64

## ARCADE QUALITY SOFTWARE FOR THE COMMODORE 64

**Star Trek 24K** of Galactic adventure for only £7.00.  
With amazing Sprite Graphics.

**Panic 64** (Machine Code) Panic will never be the same again. Blow the monsters up, but run from the shrapnel. Only £7.00. With amazing Sprite Graphics.

**Frogger 64** (Machine Code) Hop across the road and river to safety. Only £7.00. With amazing Sprite Graphics.

**COMING SOON — CRAZY KONG!**

Also VIC 20 games available including: Crazy Kong £6.00; Galaxions £5.00; Pennystot £4.50; Frog £4.00; VIC Rescue £5.00; Alien Attack £6.00; and also Fantasia £6.00.

Coming soon: Defender, Muncha-Cruncher (Pac-Man).

**Dealers fantastic discount  
Trade enquiries welcome Tel: (07356) 71145**  
Available only from:—

**INTERCEPTOR  
MICRO'S**

LINDEN HOUSE, THE GREEN, TADLEY, HANTS.  
**DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

Dept. PCN 1

# PCN ProgramCards

Another delve into our large stock of your programs this week giving 11 PCN ProgramCards for you to cut out and keep. The programs are designed to cover both large and small machines, common and not so common, games and applications plus utilities.

Most of the programs and subroutines included in the section each week are capable of being modified for use on a variety of machines so it would be nice to hear from any of you who have done this for computers other than the one for which they were written. The address is given below.

## This week

Dragon owners will be pleased to see our first program this week as it presents a technique which is currently unavailable on the standard machine. It offers lower case characters and the capability to mix text and graphics in high-resolution graphics modes.

Submitted by Barry Hazel, of Bicster,

Oxfordshire, the program is a demonstration of the method to define characters in high-resolution graphics vectors and display them in a simple way.

The serialised Commodore database program from Ray and Alison Schofield, of Cheltenham, continues with two more ProgramCards and eventually builds up into an easy-to-use facility. No doubt many of you will be able to adapt this program for use on other machines using different hardware: disks, perhaps?

How many of you remember the spoof 'The Selsdon Man'? Well, we hope that Rowan Vacher is not he, as he has sent to us '... my first attempt at games programming ...' for the Sinclair Spectrum.

This game, Monsters, contains all the right ingredients — good use of the computer, good graphics design and the appropriate amount of randomness to keep the player happy. As the program is designed to run on the 16K version this should appeal to many of you.

Last week's subroutines and example program demonstrated facilities for array handling. This week the subroutine is a facility to search a sorted array for selected strings of data using 'wildcard' inclusion in the selection criteria. The example program demonstrates this and also uses the subroutines from last week.

## Reward offered

If you want to see your own programs in print send them to the Programs Editor at the address below and we will endeavour to get them onto cards as quickly as possible.

It would be a great help if they were on disk or cassette with a listing and a note of requirements etc. As if fame were not enough we will even send you real money (a cheque actually) on publication, at our standard rates.

Contributions should be sent to: Programs Editor, *Personal Computer News*, VNU, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

## PCN ProgramCards

### Lower Case

### Card 1 of 3

8309LC1/3

A program demonstrating the facilities of lower case character generation in high resolution graphics mode.

10 \*\*\*\*\*LOWER CASE LETTERS\*\*\*\*\*FOR USE IN HIGH\*\*\*\*\*RESOLUTION MODES\*\*\*\*\*

13 \*\*\*\*\*COMPLETE CHARACTER SET GIVEN INCLUDING NUMBERS AND SYMBOLS THOUGH ANY NOT REQUIRED MAY BE OMITTED AT WILL\*\*\*\*\*

14 \*\*\*\*\*

30 DIM LCS(95)

32 LCS(32)=""BRS"

33 LCS(33)=""BR1U1BU2U3BD6BR2"

34 LCS(34)=""BU4BR1D1BR1U1DD4BR2"

35 LCS(35)=""BR116BR1D6BR1BU2L3BU2R3BD4BR2"

36 LCS(36)=""BU1F1R1E1H1L1H1E1R1F1R1H1D1L1BD2D1BRS"

37 LCS(37)=""E4H4D1R1U1L1B4U1L1D1R1BR2"

38 LCS(38)=""BR4H3U1R1D1G2F1R1E2BF2"

39 LCS(39)=""BU6BR1D1BDDBR2"

40 LCS(40)=""BR2U2U2E2BDDBR2"

41 LCS(41)=""BR1E2U2C2BDDBR4"

42 LCS(42)=""E2N2H2H2H2E2R2F2D2BR4"

43 LCS(43)=""BR2U4BG2R4BF2"

44 LCS(44)=""E1L1BD1BR3"

45 LCS(45)=""BE2R3BF2"

46 LCS(46)=""BE1R1BF1"

47 LCS(47)=""E4BD4BR2"

48 LCS(48)=""U6R3D6L3BR5"

49 LCS(49)=""BR2BU6BR2"

50 LCS(50)=""BU6R3D3L3D3R3BR2"

51 LCS(51)=""R3U3N3U3L3BD6BR5"

52 LCS(52)=""BU6D3R3BH1D4BR3"

53 LCS(53)=""R3U3L3U3R3BD6BR2"

54 LCS(54)=""U3R3D3L3U3R3BD6BR2"

55 LCS(55)=""BU6R3D6BR2"

56 LCS(56)=""R3U3L3U3R3D3L3D3BR5"

## Dragon 32 Dragon Basic

Application: General interest/Utility  
Author: Barry Hazel

30  
32-56

DI Mensioned array for the full character set  
First section of high resolution vectors for each character within the set. If any characters are not required then just omit them. However, the remaining characters must be defined at the correct ASCII value.  
For example: Upper case "A" is ASCII value 65 thus the vector string must be defined as LCS(65) = ... etc

**ZX81    SPECTRUM    DRAGON    TANDY    BBC**  
**16K                    16/48                    32                    LEVEL 2                    A/B**

**AWARI**

- ★ The ancient African game of logic. It takes 2 minutes to learn the rules but far longer to master the tactics.
- ★ Select the 'Goat-herd' level of play and it's an addictive game for children (8+) that exercises their minds - not their laser fingers.
- ★ Select the 'Witch-doctor' level and it's a threat to your sanity. We haven't beaten it and we wrote it!

**ADVENTURE**

- ★ Over 200 places to explore in this machine code game using advanced data compression techniques.
- ★ No random elements - you will need skill, cunning and a sense of humour as you explore caves, forest and castles.
- ★ Evade ruthless pursuers and overcome a host of obstacles.
- ★ Multiple word commands and single letter abbreviations!

**£1000 IN PRIZES**

**FANTASTIC VOYAGE  
(ZX81 16K ONLY)**

This real-time graphics simulation set inside the human body was written by a lecturer in anatomy. You are injected into the blood stream in your miniature submarine. Navigate the arteries, veins and heart to the brain, where a blood clot must be destroyed. Features a real vascular map. You will be attacked by lymphocytes which must be destroyed using arcade game type graphics. Everything you do uses up precious energy. Three display formats - a lateral and frontal body scan plus blood vessel name, a close-up scan and a laser-sight for fighting lymphocytes.

★★ Buy both Awari and Adventure and enter the 'Foilcade Challenge' competition. Details with cassette or send SAE.

**ALL GAMES £5.95 EACH, 2 FOR £9.95,  
3 FOR £13.95 (ANY MIX) INCLUSIVE**

**FOILKADE LTD**  
**DEPT WM**  
**66 LITTLEDEAN, YATE**  
**BRISTOL BS17 4UQ**

**A.I.M. RESEARCH**

*Our software compares with most you've seen like a Porsche compares with a pogo stick. So how come you've been paying more for pogo sticks than for Porsches?*

**xForth**

Our highly praised enhancement of the Forth 79 standard. See PCW, Jan 1983. Used by the European Space Agency, but easy for beginners too. **From £50**

We also sell all FIG and Mountain View Press literature on Forth.

**STOP PRESS:** Forth disk pack owners watch for our astonishing offer

**The Final Word (tm)**

Word Processing by Mark of the Unicorn. The only choice for serious writers. Handles all printers, does footnotes, contents etc. **£225**

We also sell Mince and Scribble, the predecessors of FinalWord, with partial source code for those with special needs.

**The Word Plus (tm)**

Spelling checker by Oasis Systems. Not directly related to FinalWord, but they work superbly together. The Word Plus is the best spelling checker at any price - see the reviews. It also performs many other useful tasks for writers. Works with other popular word processors as well as FinalWord. **£110**

**dBase II**

30 day money back guarantee on the only database handler worth considering. **£425**

**Accounts**

Exact Business Systems - complete accounting package, including payroll. **£495**

Prices marked \* assume £1 - \$1.50. All prices are subject to availability and are for North Star 00 disks. For 8" and Torch formats, add £3 to each item. For other formats, please write.

Add £3 p&p and 15% VAT to all orders.

**Dealer enquiries welcomed**

**20 Montague Road**

**Cambridge CB4 1BX**

**TEL: (0223) 353985**



**MAKE YOUR  
OFFICE COMPUTER**

**PART OF THE  
FURNITURE**



Mobile and fixed stands to fit most types of micros, VDU's and word processors.  
**MATCHING RANGE OF OFFICE FURNITURE**  
 Stocks held at our warehouses nationwide.

Prices from £98  
 Dial 100 and ask for  
**FREEPHONE**  
**3853**

**PROJECT**

**Project Office Furniture Limited**  
**HAVERHILL · SUFFOLK CB9 8QJ**

## NEW FOR VIC OWNERS

LYMERS  
FT

66 Lime Street, Liverpool L1 1JW.



G  
E  
N  
E  
R  
O  
U  
S  
  
D  
E  
A  
L  
E  
R  
D  
I  
S  
C  
O  
U  
N  
T

Games available *Demon Driver* — for any VIC 20 *Lunar Rescue* — for any VIC 20 *Crazy Climber* *Apple Bug* (2 pack) — for any VIC 20 *Nuclear Attack* *Grand Prix* (2 pack) — for any VIC 20 *And for 3K and 8K Vic 20 'Space Assault'*.

All above super games £5.99 each.

VIC 20 MACHINE CODE MONITOR £14.95.

MAIL ORDER HOT LINE 051-708 1700.

Please rush me \_\_\_\_\_ (Game Name)

I enclose my cheque postal order for £ \_\_\_\_\_

Please debit my Access Barclaycard No. \_\_\_\_\_

Expiry date \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name (Block letters) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

## PROGRAMS WANTED

for  
**SPECTRUM, DRAGON, BBC, ORIC,**  
etc.  
**ARCADE \* ADVENTURE \* BUSINESS**  
**EDUCATIONAL \* UTILITY**

**We offer 30% royalties with a cash advance of £250 or more. We will also purchase outright for a larger cash sum.**

**National Mail Order/Advertising campaign & international sales network ensures the highest results for your ideas.**

**All programs will be professionally packaged with full colour sleeves.**

### LASERSOUND SOFTWARE.

UNIT 004

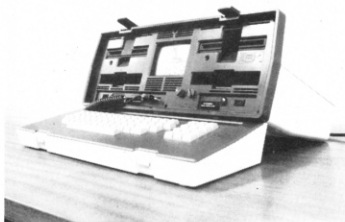
STRATFORD WORKSHOPS.

BURFORD RD. LONDON. E.15

TEL. 01-519-0791 or 01-519-7809

Telephone Enquiries Welcome.

# OSBORNE



## BUSINESS PACKAGES

- \* Osborne 1 with double density disk drive
- \* Printer
- \* Amber/Green screen monitor
- \* All leads
- \* Free Software

*INCLUSIVE OF MAILMERGE, WORDSTAR 3, SUPERCALC BASIC*

SPECIAL OFFER £1,599 (plus VAT)

\*Card Sort — this program will sort your cardbox files on any field of a card £49.95

## GEM SYSTEMS LTD

(DEPT MCS)

2 CRAWFORD ROAD, HATFIELD,  
HERTS AL10 0PG  
TEL: (07072) 66148

**For further information send coupon to:**  
**GEM SYSTEMS LTD (Dept MCS)**  
**2 Crawford Road, Hatfield, Herts AL10 0PG**

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

TEL: .....

PCN 1

## Lower Case

## Card 2 of 3

8309LC2/3

```

57 LC#(57)="F3B4L3D3B3B3B2"
58 LC#(58)="BE11B2L1B3F"
59 LC#(59)="BE11L1B2B1B3B2"
60 LC#(60)="B2C2E2B3B2"
61 LC#(61)="B3B3B2L2B3B4"
62 LC#(62)="E2C2B4"
63 LC#(63)="B3B1B3D3L2D2B1B3B4"
64 LC#(64)="B2L1B1B2E1B3F1B3B1B3B3"
65 LC#(65)="B3B3L3B4L3B3B2"
66 LC#(66)="B3B3L3B4L3B3B2"
67 LC#(67)="B3B3L3B4L3B3B2"
68 LC#(68)="E2B3B3L3B3B2"
69 LC#(69)="L2B3L3L3B3B3B2"
70 LC#(70)="B3B3B3L2B1B2B3B2"
71 LC#(71)="B3B3L3B4L3B3B2"
72 LC#(72)="B3B3L3B4L3B3B2"
73 LC#(73)="B3B3L3B4L3B3B2"
74 LC#(74)="B3B3L3B4L3B3B2"
75 LC#(75)="B3B3L3B4L3B3B2"
76 LC#(76)="B3B3B2"
77 LC#(77)="B3B3L3B4L3B3B2"
78 LC#(78)="B3B3L3B4L3B3B2"
79 LC#(79)="B3B3L3B4L3B3B2"
80 LC#(80)="B3B3L3B4L3B3B2"
81 LC#(81)="B3B3L3B4L3B3B2"
82 LC#(82)="B3B3L3B4L3B3B2"
83 LC#(83)="B3B3L3B4L3B3B2"
84 LC#(84)="B3B3L3B4L3B3B2"
85 LC#(85)="B3B3L3B4L3B3B2"
86 LC#(86)="B3B3L3B4L3B3B2"
87 LC#(87)="B3B3L3B4L3B3B2"
88 LC#(88)="B3B3L3B4L3B3B2"
89 LC#(89)="B3B3L3B4L3B3B2"
90 LC#(90)="B3B3L3B4L3B3B2"
91 LC#(91)="B3B3L3B4L3B3B2"
92 LC#(92)="B3B3L3B4L3B3B2"
93 LC#(93)="B3B3L3B4L3B3B2"
94 LC#(94)="B3B3L3B4L3B3B2"
95 LC#(95)="B3B3L3B4L3B3B2"

```

57-95

Second and final section of character vector definitions. This full list of definitions cover the standard character set for ASCII values 32-95

## Lower Case

## Card 3 of 3

8309LC3/3

```

199 *****EXAMPLES OF TEXT*****
200 PHODE4:SCREEN1,1:FCLS

```

```

210 ME$="LOWER CASE TEXT IN PHODE 4"

```

```

220 SC$="BM10,15"

```

```

230 SI$="S6"

```

```

240 CO$="C5"

```

```

250 GOSUB1000

```

```

260 ME$="ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ1234567890!@#$%^&*()<>?"

```

```

270 SC$="BM10,35":SI$="S4":GOSUB1000

```

```

280 ME$="1234567890ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ"

```

```

290 SC$="BM5,55":SI$="S6":GOSUB1000

```

```

300 ME$="!+CHR$(34)+"E$5:(**,-,/,/)=78!+CHR$(92)+":)+CHR$(95)

```

```

310 SC$="BM2,75":SI$="S8":GOSUB1000

```

```

320 ME$="ABCDEFGHI5789!@#$%^&*

```

```

330 SC$="BM2,105":SI$="S12":GOSUB1000

```

```

340 ME$="HGFEDCBA&E

```

```

350 SC$="BM10,150":SI$="S20":GOSUB1000

```

```

360 ME$="PRESS KEY TO CONTINUE"

```

```

370 SC$="BM50,180":SI$="S6":GOSUB2000

```

```

380 GOTO200

```

```

998 GOTO998

```

```

999 *****DISPLAY MESSAGE*****

```

```

1000 DRAW SC$+SI$+CO$

```

```

1010 FOR I=1 TO LEN(ME$)

```

```

1020 DRAW LC$(ASC(MID$(ME$,I,1)))

```

```

1030 NEXT

```

```

1040 RETURN

```

```

1999 *****FLASH MESSAGE*****

```

```

2000 FL=1

```

```

2010 CO$="C5":FL=-FL

```

```

2020 IF FL > 0 THEN CO$="C0"

```

```

2030 GOSUB1000

```

```

2040 IF INKEY="" THEN2010

```

```

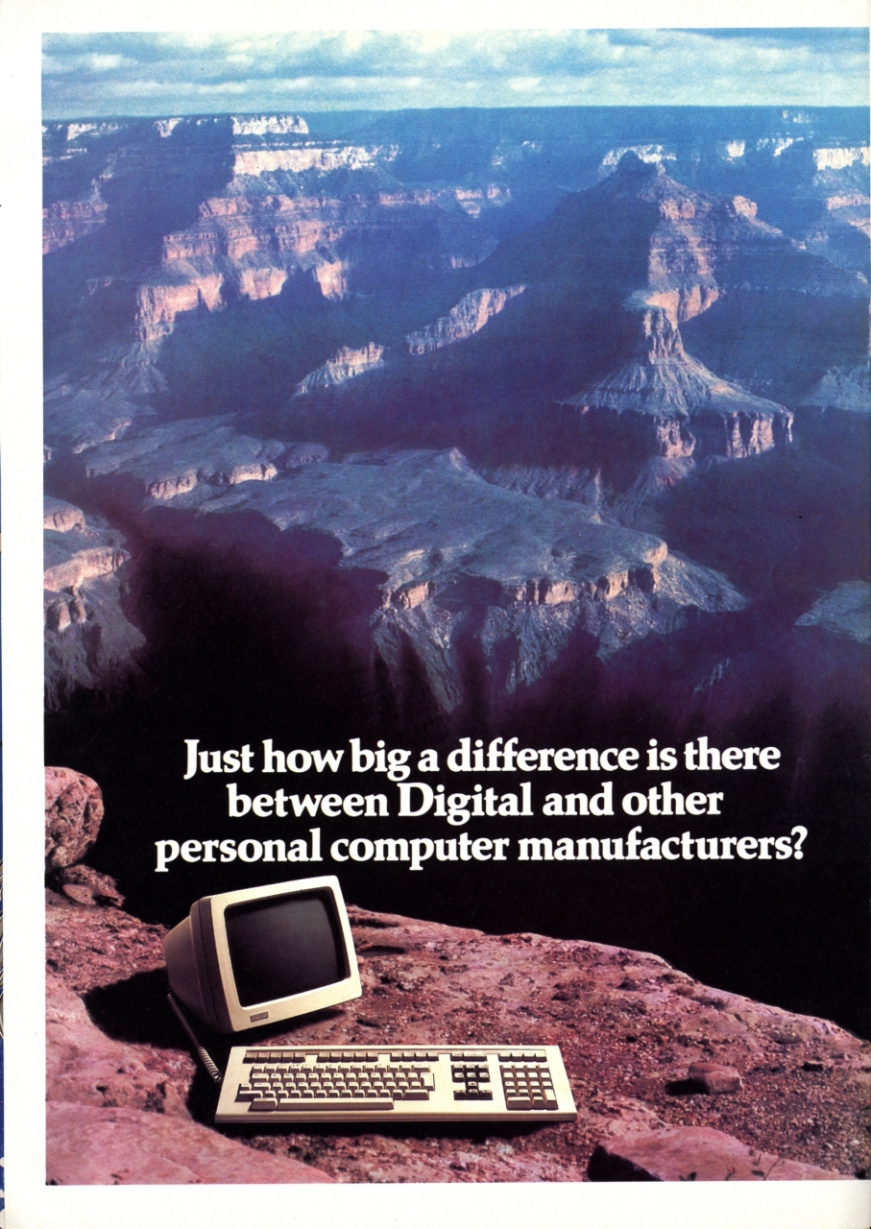
2050 RETURN

```

```

200 Set graphic display mode and clear screen
210 ME$ is data string passed to the display routine
220 SC$ is the screen co-ordinates value passed to the display routine
230 SI$ is the setting of the scaling factor to be used by the display routine
240 CO$ is the selected colour setting passed to the display routine
250 Perform display routine
260-270 Display of example character set at scale 4
280-290 Display of example character set at scale 6
300-310 Display of example special characters including some not available from the keyboard at scale 8
320-330 Scale 12 display
340-350 Scale 20 display
360-370 Display flashing prompt
380 Repeat whole display forever
1000 Routine to display character string according to vectors stored in LC$(32-95). Set co-ordinates, scale and colour
1010 Loop for extraction of characters from string ME$
1020 Draw individual character using vectors as defined
1030 Repeat until string exhausted
1040 Return to main line
2000 Routine to "flash" prompt. Set flag to one
2010 Set foreground colour. Invert flag setting
2020 Alternately change foreground colour to background
2030 Perform display routine
2040 If no key pressed then repeat flash routine
2050 Return to main line

```



**Just how big a difference is there  
between Digital and other  
personal computer manufacturers?**



The gap, believe us, is wide.

And the confusion surrounding personal computers, widespread. Because the term 'personal' computer now stretches to include a multitude of machines, with a diverse range of functions and capabilities.

So let's set the record straight. And get down to business. Over the past quarter century Digital's main objective has been to personalise the computer. Permitting direct access to *real* computing power to whoever wants it.

And in that time Digital have introduced minicomputer power into banks, mines, steel plants, farms, refineries, aviation, broadcasting, universities and assembly lines to name but a few.

Digital were also the first company to mass produce minicomputers, and the PDP-11 is, in fact, the world's most popular minicomputer today.

A fact that makes Digital the world's largest manufacturer of minicomputers. Which, in turn, makes it less of a surprise that Digital have now developed a range of personal computers unrivalled in their ability to meet today's professional requirements. From the dual micro-processor Digital Rainbow to the highly advanced Digital Professionals, the first personal computers with the ability to perform numerous functions at once, there's a Digital personal computer to suit practically any need.

And the Digital difference becomes even wider when you consider Digital's unique service back-up, which includes access to our Customer Information Centre, service support, software services and maintenance. And in the unlikely event of anything going wrong, Digital guarantee to deal with any problem, on site, within 8 working hours anywhere on the UK mainland.

Plus you automatically get a free 12 month warranty to cover all our hardware and software.

It's a service record that is, in fact, unrivalled by any.

If you'd like further information about Digital professional personal computers ring Digital on Basingstoke (0256) 59200 or contact any of the Dealers shown overleaf, then compare the facts with any other machines to see just how wide that chasm of difference really is.

You'll end up on our side every time.

**Doing more. The Digital difference.**

**digital**

# Where to find your nearest Digital Authorised Personal Computer Dealer.

## LONDON

Beauchamp Computer Systems Ltd.  
115 Fulham Road, London SW3.  
Tel: 01-581 8134.

The Computer Terminal, 44 Cathedral Place,  
London EC4. Tel: 01-236 2187.

Demotals Ltd.

99-101 Regent Street, London W1.  
Tel: 01-439 3971.

(Market Research & Advertising Agencies)†

Guestel Ltd, 8-12 New Bridge Street,  
London EC4. Tel: 01-583 2255.

Matmos Electronics Ltd,  
14-16 Childs Place, London SW5 9RX.  
Tel: 01-373 6607.

(Opticians & Ophthalmologists)†

Micro Business Systems PLC, Cannon Street,  
London EC4. Tel: 01-621 1122.

Personal Computers Ltd, 220-226 Bishopsgate,  
London EC2M 4JS. Tel: 01-377 1200.

Planning Consultancy Ltd, 46/47 Pall Mall,  
London SW1Y 5JG. Tel: 01-930 5274.

Rank Xerox (UK) Ltd, The Xerox Store,  
84 Piccadilly, London W1V 9HE.  
Tel: 01-629 0694/5.

The Xerox Store, 110 Moorgate,  
London EC2M 6SU. Tel: 01-588 1531/2.

The Xerox Store, 76-77 Holborn,  
London WC1V 6LS. Tel: 01-242 9596/7.

Software Sciences, Thorn (EMI) House,  
14 Old Park Lane, London W1. Tel: 01-499 7099.

Software Sciences, 88 Old Street,  
London EC1. Tel: 01-253 1480.

Sumlock Bondain Ltd, 263-269 City Road,  
London EC1V 1JX. Tel: 01-250 0505.

Sytec Products Ltd.

25 Bruton Lane, London W1. Tel: 01-409 1244.  
(Pressure Vessel Design, Surveying,  
Structural Analysis)†

## HOME COUNTIES

Dataview Ltd, Portreeves House, East Bay,  
Colchester, Essex CO1 2XB. Tel: 0206 865835.

Ferrari Software Ltd, 683 Armadale Road,  
Feltham, Middlesex. Tel: 01-751 5791.

CSI Ltd, Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey.  
Tel: 0276 62282.

(Motor Dealers & Manufacturers)†

Key Computer Centres, Enterprise House,  
Terrace Road, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey.  
Tel: 09322 42777.

Micro Business Systems PLC,  
119-120 High Street, Eton, Berkshire.  
Tel: 07535 55211.

Microfacilities Ltd, 7-9 Church Road,  
Egham, Surrey. Tel: 0784 31333.

Rank Xerox (UK) Ltd, The Xerox Store,  
34 William Street, Slough, Berkshire SL1 1XY.  
Tel: 0753 76957.



STC Micros, West Road, Harlow,  
Essex CM20 2BP. Tel: 0279 443421.

Sytec Products Ltd, Cord House,  
The Causeway, Staines, Middlesex.  
Tel: 0784 63911.

## SOUTH/SOUTH EAST

Bartholomews Business Systems Ltd, Portfield,  
Chichester, Sussex. Tel: 0243 775111.

(Agricultural Suppliers, Farming)†

Computerland  
(Sperrings Computer Shops Ltd),  
Spencer House, 12-14 Carlton Place,  
Southampton. Tel: 0703 39571.

Software Sciences, Abbey House,  
282-292 Farnborough Road, Farnborough,  
Hants. Tel: 0252 544321.

South East Computers Ltd,  
Unit 2, Castleham Road,  
Castleham Road Industrial Estate,  
Hastings, Sussex. Tel: 0424 426844.  
South East Computers Ltd, 29 High Street,  
Maidstone, Kent. Tel: 0622 681263

## SOUTH WEST

Computacenter, Theatre Square, Swindon,  
Wiltshire SN1 1GN. Tel: 0793 612341/2.

Rank Xerox (UK) Ltd, The Xerox Store,  
Bristol & West House, Broad Quay,  
Bristol BS99 7AX. Tel: 0272 277828.

15 Castle Street,  
Software Sciences, Unit 39, Southfield Road,  
Nailsea, Nr Bristol. Tel: 0272 851462/3.

South Coast Computers Ltd,  
South Coast House, Wimbourne Road,  
Ferndown, Dorset. Tel: 0202 893040.

Whymark Computing, 20 Milford Street,  
Salisbury, Wiltshire SP1 2AP.  
Tel: 0722 331269.

## MIDLANDS

4B Microcentres Ltd, 13/14 North Bar, Banbury,  
Oxon OX16 0TF. Tel: 0295 66555/50796.

Micro Business Systems PLC, Wirksworth,  
Derbyshire. Tel: 062-9823120.

MMS Ltd, Ketwell House,  
75-79 Tavistock Street, Bedford MK40 2RR.  
Tel: 0234 40601.

Zygal Dynamics PLC, Zygal House,  
Telford Road, Bicester, Oxon OX6 0XB.  
Tel: 08692 3361.

## NORTH EAST

Microware Computers Ltd, Diamond House,  
Whitelock Street, Leeds. Tel: 0532 434377.

Microware Computers Ltd, Priory House,  
1133 Hesse High Road, Hull HU4 6SB.  
Tel: 0482 562107.

Whesoe Technical & Computing Systems Ltd,  
Brinkburn Road, Darlington,  
Co. Durham DL3 6DS. Tel: 0325 60188.

## NORTH WEST

Cytek (UK) Ltd, Sandringham House,  
9 Warwick Road, Old Trafford,  
Manchester M16 0QQ. Tel: 061-872 4682.

Micro Business Systems PLC,  
Birchwood Science Park, Warrington.  
Tel: 0925 822261.

Rank Xerox (UK) Ltd, The Xerox Store,  
Pearl Assurance House, Derby Square,  
Liverpool L2 9QR. Tel: 051-236 7512.

## WALES

Rank Xerox (UK) Ltd, The Xerox Store,  
South Gate House, Wood Street,  
Cardiff CF1 1EW. Tel: 0222 40118.

Sigma Systems Ltd, 266 North Road,  
Cardiff CF4 3BL. Tel: 0222 34865/69.

## SCOTLAND

Micro-Centre (Complete Microsystems) Ltd,  
30 Dundas Street, Edinburgh EH3 6JN.  
Tel: 031-556 7354.

Micro Business Systems PLC,  
Turnhouse Airport, Edinburgh.  
Tel: 031-333 1000.

Pilgrim Business Machines Ltd,  
28 Walker Street, Edinburgh.  
Tel: 031-226 5528.  
(Solicitors)†

Pilgrim Business Machines Ltd,  
Northfield Place, Aberdeen. Tel: 0224 645104.

Rank Xerox (UK) Ltd, The Xerox Store,  
106 Hope Street, Glasgow G2 2TG.  
Tel: 041-333 0495.

## NORTHERN IRELAND

Systems Plus Ltd, 19 Glengormley Park,  
Newtownabbey, Northern Ireland.  
Tel: 023-134 2117.

## DIGITAL UK HEADQUARTERS

Digital Equipment Co. Limited, P.O. Box 110,  
Reading RG2 0TR. Tel: 0734 868711.

\*Vertical market application speciality.

## CBM Database Card 5 of 12

Continued from last week

8309CD5/12

```

4300 PRINT PRINT "U#7,3"
4304 RESTORE
4305 PRINT "INPUT DATE REQUIRED TO FIND AS A RANGE OR A SINGLE DATE"
4306 PRINT " AS SAV 830101-830331 FOR A RANGE"
4307 PRINT " AS SAV 830112-830112 FOR NO RANGE THAT IS FOR A FIXED DATE"
4310 INPUT T(1),T(2)
4320 PRINT"DO YOU WANT OUTPUT TO PRINTER V/N "INPUT P#
4324 IF P#="Y" THEN GOTO 4320
4326 IF P#="N" THEN GOTO8790 PRINT"OUTPUT TO PRINTER"
4330 FOR I= 1 TO N
4335 READ A#,B,C,D
4340 IF A#="*" THEN PRINT "END OF DATA"
4350 IF A#="*" GOTO4490
4360 IF (C#>T(1)) AND (C#<T(2)) THEN PRINT C#,A#,TAB(30)B,D
4370 NEXT I
4392 IF A#="*" THEN PRINT "END OF DATA"
4399 PRINT PRINT RETURN

```

```

4395 PRINT PRINT RETURN
4400 PRINT PRINT "U#7,4"
4404 RESTORE
4405 PRINT "INPUT CHECKS REQUIRED TO FIND AS A RANGE OR A SINGLE ITEM"
4406 PRINT " AS SAV 255100-255110 FOR A RANGE"
4407 PRINT " AS SAV 255100-255100 FOR NO RANGE THAT IS FOR A FIXED ITEM"
4410 INPUT H(1),H(2)
4420 PRINT"DO YOU WANT OUTPUT TO PRINTER V/N "INPUT P#
4424 IF P#="Y" THEN GOTO 4420
4426 IF P#="N" THEN GOTO8900 PRINT"OUTPUT TO PRINTER"
4430 FOR I= 1 TO N
4435 READ A#,B,C,D
4440 IF A#="*" THEN PRINT "END OF DATA"
4450 IF A#="*" GOTO4490
4455 IF B#<T(1)
4460 IF (D#>H(1)) AND (D#<H(2)) THEN PRINT D#,A#,TAB(30)B,C
4470 NEXT I
4482 IF A#="*" THEN PRINT "END OF DATA"
4489 PRINT PRINT RETURN
4495 PRINT PRINT RETURN
4500 PRINT PRINT RETURN

```

4300 Line feed, prompt  
4304 Set read printout to 1  
4305-4307 Prompts

4310 Responses  
4320-4326 Printer prompt and response. If yes do printer function

4330-4370 Loop to display single or range record(s)

4390 Double line feed, return to main line  
4395 Ditto!  
4400 Line feed, prompt  
4404 Set read pointer to 1  
4405-4407 Prompts

4410 Responses  
4420-4426 Printer prompt and response. If yes do printer function

4430-4470 Loop to display single or range record(s)

4490-4599 Each line is double line feed and return to main line

## CBM Database Card 6 of 12

Continued next week

8309CD6/12

```

5000 RESTORE PRINT PRINT "X#8 - SORT ROUTINE"
5010 A#0
5012 FOR I=1 TO N
5013 READ A#,B,C,D
5014 A#A1
5016 IF A#="*" THEN PRINT "A#="(A-1)PRINT
5017 IF A#="*" THEN GOTO 5019
5018 NEXT I
5019 PRINT " VALUE OF P TO INPUT IS "(A-1) PRINT PRINT
5020 PRINT "IF SORTING SUBJECT INPUT 1"
5030 PRINT "IF SORTING SUM INPUT 2"
5040 PRINT "IF SORTING DATE INPUT 3"
5050 PRINT "IF SORTING CHECKS INPUT 4"
5060 PRINT "INPUT 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4"
5070 INPUT P
5080 ON P GOTO 5200-5400-5600-5800

```

```

5200 PRINT PRINT "X#8.1 - SORT ROUTINE"

```

```

5202 PRINT "VALUE OF P TO INPUT IS "(A-1) - INPUT P"
5205 INPUT P
5210 RESTORE
5212 FOR I=1 TO (P)
5220 READ A(1),B(1),C(1),D(1)
5230 NEXT I
5231 PRINT "DO YOU WANT A SECOND SORT ON SUM? Y OR N "INPUT M#
5232 IF M#="Y" THEN PRINT "SECOND SORT WILL BE BY SUM"
5233 IF M#="N" THEN PRINT "SECOND SORT WILL BE BY DATE"
5240 FOR I=1 TO (P-1)
5250 FOR J=1 TO (P-I)
5255 IF A(I) < A#(I+J) THEN GO TO 5270
5260 IF A(I) > A#(I+J) THEN GO TO 5270
5262 IF M#="Y" THEN GO TO 5280
5264 IF M#="N" THEN GO TO 5280
5270 LET B#A(I),M#B(I),M#C(1),D#D(I)
5280 LET A(I)=A#(I+J),B(I)=B(I+J),C(I)=C(I+J),D(I)=D(I+J)
5290 LET A(I+J)=M#,B(I+J)=M#,C(I+J)=M#,D(I+J)=M#
5292 NEXT J PRINT "I,J PRINT "INCREMENT END"
5294 NEXT I PRINT "I,J PRINT "INCREMENT END"
5295 PRINT"DO YOU WANT OUTPUT TO PRINTER V/N "INPUT P#
5296 IF P#="Y" THEN GOTO 5394
5298 IF P#="N" THEN GOTO7080 PRINT"OUTPUT TO PRINTER"
5300 FOR I=1 TO P
5310 PRINT A#(I),TAB(20)B(1),C(1),D(1)
5320 NEXT I
5330 RETURN

```

5000 Set read pointer to 1, prompt  
5010-5019 Loop to count and display number of records in file

5020-5070 Prompts and response

5080 Selection of appropriate routine according to input  
5200 Routine for sorting by subject.  
5202-5205 Line feed, prompt  
5205 Prompt and response

5210 Set read pointer to 1  
5215-5230 Store records

5231-5233 Secondary field sort prompt, response and display

5240-5350 Bubble sort loop including second field adjustment

5352-5356 Prompt and response for printer output. If yes do printer function

5360-5390 Display sorted file, return to main line

# NewBrain

professional quality and features —  
— hobby price!

- \* 40/80 character line, full screen editor
- \* Keyboard with standard key spacing and nice "feel"
- \* 32K RAM and 29K ROM. Both expandable.
- \* High resolution graphics, graph plotting etc.
- \* CP/M and networking capability.
- \* Compact — will fit neatly on your desk or lab bench.
- \* High quality construction — Made in Britain

**VERY SPECIAL OFFER**  
Limited period—Ring now!



**DISK DRIVES  
MEMORY EXPANSION  
NETWORKING, ETC.**

Please contact us for availability

angela enterprises support the *NewBrain*

## HARDWARE

Prices include delivery in UK.  
All with 12 month warranty (not the  
more usual 90 days!)

**NewBrain Model A**      Please ring for  
**Model AD** (with line display)      current price

Free delivery (UK) 130 page guide (in addition  
to handbook) and tape of 23 programmes free  
with every machine.

Battery module	£65.00 + VAT	
EPROM box	£55.00 + VAT	
Sanyo monitor (Hi-res 12" green phosphor)	£99.00 + VAT	
<b>Printer</b>		<b>please enquire</b>
Epson FX80, Shinwa CP80, Walters WM2000, etc.	£6.50 + VAT	
Printer cable with D-Plug	£4.50 + VAT	
Printer cable	£6.50 + VAT	
Comms. cable	£4.50 + VAT	
Monitor cable (BNC)	£4.50 + VAT	
Monitor cable (phono-phono)	£2.00 + VAT	
Expansion Module		<b>please enquire</b>
RAM expansions		
Floppy controller		
Disk Drives		
Concentrator box		
Software Technical Manual	£50.00 (NO VAT)	

## SOFTWARE

Prices include VAT

<b>GAMES</b>	
Star Trek (W)	£9.00
Life Search (W)	£9.95
Othello (W)	£7.00
Gobblor (K)	£9.20
Tycoon/Patmanism (Gr)	£9.95
Worms (B)	£4.00

<b>UTILITY PROGRAMS</b>	
Disassembler (W)	£9.95
Assembler (W)	£9.95
Monitor (W)	£8.00

<b>GENERAL PROGRAMS</b>	
Pages (B)	£35.00
Work Worker (B)	£25.00
Database (B)	£19.95
Mail List (G)	£20.00
Telephone (B)	£10.00
Diary (B)	£10.00
Directory (Library List) (B)	£10.00

<b>EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS</b>	
Kings & Queens (K)	£16.68

**KEY**  
B = Brainwave, Ge = Gemini, Gr = Grundy,  
K = Kuma, W = Watkiss Computers

## ANGELA ENTERPRISES - NEWBRAIN +

+ **BACK-UP** We want to ensure you get the most out of this superb micro. Help and advice is just a phone call away — evenings and weekends too! Our service starts with the sale. We are engineers and programmers, not just a sales outlet.

+ **HARDWARE** If you want a printer cable, monitor lead, battery module, monitor, printer, etc. then give us a call. We try to maintain stocks of everything for the NewBrain.

+ **SOFTWARE** A lot of exciting new programmes are now becoming available and we stock a good range of software from several sources. We evaluate all the software we sell and provide our own help-sheets in many cases. Software authors — if you have something good for the NewBrain please get in touch!

+ **INFORMATION** Contact us for a NewBrain brochure, software/hardware lists or details of the user group. If you already have a NewBrain let us add your name to our mailing list.

+ **MAIL ORDER** For orders under £5.00 please add 50p postage.

To obtain your NewBrain etc. ring us on  
**Stevenage (0438) 812439**  
(Access accepted) or send cheque/PO/Access  
no. to:

# ANGELA ENTERPRISES

**4 Ninnings Lane, Rabley Heath, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9TD**  
**Tel: Stevenage (0438) 812439**







Presents Products:



For the Spectrum, The VIC-20, The Jupiter Ace and the ZX-81

**SPECTRUM UPGRADE**  
**ONLY £23.99**

SEND NOW TO UPGRADE YOUR SPECTRUM FROM 16K TO 48K, SIMPLE INSERTION NO SOLDERING REQUIRED FULL INSTRUCTIONS SUPPLIED (ISSUE TWO MACHINES ONLY)

Also available for both the  
**SPECTRUM or ZX81**

The FD42 Keyboard. A keyboard to house your Spectrum/ZX81 PCB and give you a full typewriter type keyboard, no soldering or electronic knowledge required to fit. Only

**£29.95**  
INCLUSIVE



**VIC20**

**More memory for your VIC20**

**Vixen RAM Cartridge for the VIC20**

Switchable between 16K or 8K + 3K. Gives you the option of full 16K RAM or 8K and 3K RAM in one package. When added to a Standard VIC20 gives 16384 bytes of extra memory in memory blocks 1 and 2 or 3092 bytes of extra memory into the 3K memory block AND 8192 bytes of extra memory switchable between memory blocks 1 and 3.

Fully compatible with available motherboards/modules. Simply plugs into the rear expansion port of computer. No re-addressing of existing BASIC programs needed.



Only  
**£39.95**

**Tandem**

**Expandable Expansion System for the VIC20**

Gives 4 expansion slots for VIC20 cartridges. Custom-designed case. Plugs directly into computer. Further expanded by using TANDEM System! ROM socket for expansion. No extra power supply needed.

**Only £30.00**



SEND NOW TO

**FOX ELECTRONICS**

141 ABBEY ROAD BASINGSTOKE, HANTS. TEL: 0256 20671 CALLERS WELCOME

**ZX81**

THE BEST  
**AVAILABLE EXPANDABLE  
RAM PACK**  
AT THESE NEW LOW  
PRICES

**16K**  
**£19.50**  
(+ 45p P&P)



**32K**  
**£34.00**  
(+ 45p P&P)

The **ZX-PANDA**. A 16K RAM pack expandable at any time to 32K by simple plug-in insertion of a £14.50 module.

The **ZX-PANDA**, a specially converted unit, designed to eliminate wobble and memory loss. Housed in a very attractive case and now at very attractive prices!

**AND FOR THE ZX81**

Another replacement keyboard, this one with a calculator type feel. Peel off backing and press to fit at only

**£10.00**

**JUPITER ACE  
Pacer**

The Uniquely expandable  
**16K RAM pack**



Similar concept to ZX-PANDA but for the incredible Jupiter Ace. Attractive, solidly built 16K RAM pack with the facility of expanding to 32K by plug-in module.

For more power to faster FORTH . . . you need a PACER!

16K Expandable RAM ..... **£29.95**

16K Expansion Module..... **£14.50**

SEND SAE FOR FULL CATALOGUE

ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE IN STOCK  
AND USUALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 10-14 DAYS

ITEM	TOTAL
SPECTRUM UPGRADE at £23.99 inc	
SPECTRUM KEYBOARD at £29.95 inc	
VIXEN RAM CARTRIDGE at £39.95 inc	
TANDEM EXPANSION at £30.00 inc	
ZX-PANDA 16K at £19.95 inc	
ZX-PANDA 32K at £34.45 inc	
ZX-PANDA EXP (MOD) at £14.50 inc	
JUPITER ACE PACER 16K at £29.95 inc	
JUPITER ACE PACER 16K MODULE at £14.50 inc	

Please send me the above item s. I enclose my remittance for £.....



# STARTTECH

Absolutely  
the lowest  
prices!

## STOP PRESS

### VIC 20

### 16k RAM

### EXPANSION

### £28.95

INC VAT PLUS P + P

- ATARI NEWSLETTER
- VIC 20 PRODUCTS
- COMMODORE 64
- ATARI PRODUCTS

All prices subject to  
availability or change without notice.

PLEASE SEND ME

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(24hr. ANSAPHONE SERVICE)

Name

Address

I enclose Cheque, P/O for

CREDIT CARD  ACCESS  BARCLAY CARD


PCN1

## STARTTECH

208 Aigburth Rd, Aigburth, Liverpool L17.051 727-7267

## WildCard Search Card 1 of 1

8309SubWS

A subroutine to allow user defined WILDCARD character to search data string arrays

```

6350 REM Subroutine WILDCARD
6400 FOR C = 0 TO NZ: F(C) = 0: F*(C) = "": NEXT C

6450 FOR I = 0 TO M%: I*(I) = 0: NEXT I

6500 C = 0: FL = 0
6600 FOR M = 1 TO LEN(D$)
6700 IF MID$(D$,M,1) = WC$ THEN F(C) = F(C) + 1: C = C + 1
6800 IF MID$(D$,M,1) <> WC$ THEN F(C) = 2: F*(C) = F*(C) + MID$(D$,M,1)
6900 FL = FL + 1: IF C > NZ THEN M = LEN(D$): C = NZ
7000 NEXT M
7100 IF LEN(D$) <> FL THEN FL = -1: RETURN

7200 B$ = F*(0): GOSUB 5300

7300 IF C = 0 AND F(0) = 2 AND F*(0) = A$(IX) THEN FL = 1: RETURN
7350 IF C = 0 AND F(0) = 2 THEN FL = 0: RETURN
7400 IF F(C) = 0 THEN C = C - 1
7500 FL = 0: I = 0

7600 FOR J = IX TO NR% - 1
7650 B$ = A$(J)
7700 FOR M = 0 TO C
7800 FD = 0
7900 IF F(M) = 1 THEN B$ = RIGHT$(B$,LEN(D$) - 1): FD = 1
8000 IF F(M) = 2 THEN B$ = RIGHT$(B$,LEN(F*(M)))
8100 IF F(M) = 2 AND B$ = F*(M) THEN FD = 1: M = C
8200 IF F(M) = 3 THEN GOSUB 8700
8300 IF FD = 0 THEN M = C
8400 NEXT M
8500 IF FD = 1 THEN I*(I) = J: I = I + 1: FL = 2
8600 NEXT J: J = 0: RETURN
8700 FOR L = 1 TO LEN(D$) - LEN(F*(M))
8800 IF F*(M) = MID$(D$,L,LEN(F*(M))) THEN FD = 1: B$ = RIGHT$(B$,LEN(D$) - L
+LEN(F*(M)) - 1): RETURN
8850 IF M = 0 THEN RETURN
8900 NEXT L: RETURN

```

Written in Microsoft Basic, can be modified to run on all machines.

6400 Search string array initialised. Must be user defined

6450 Extracted index array initialised. Must be user defined

6500 Initialise flag and counter

6600-7000 Loop to analyse search string. WCS is user defined WILDCARD character

7100 Check search string not too long or complex

7200 Set value for binary search and perform BEXTRACT (8308SubSE)

7300-7350 No WILDCARD used

7400 Align search array

7500 Initialise flag and index array counter

7600-8600 Loop to search data array

7700-8400 Loop to search individual data string

8700-8900 Routine to compare against embedded string  
NOTE: FL = 0 — No match found  
FL = 1 — Exact match  
FL = 2 — Wildcard match found, indices in I\*(I)  
FL = -1 — Bad search string

## Array Handler Card 1 of 1

8309AH

A program to demonstrate the use of subroutine WILDCARD requiring BSORT and BEXTRACT routines (8308SubSE) using simple data entry

```

1000 REM A Program to demonstrate the use of subroutine WILDCARD using BSORT, B
EXTRACT
1100 M% = 49: N% = 2

1200 DIM A$(M%), I*(M%), F(N%), F*(N%): WC$ = "E"

1300 FOR IX = 0 TO M%
1400 PRINT "PLEASE ENTER DATA - BLANK IS END OF DATA INPUT"
1500 NR% = IX
1600 INPUT A$(IX): IF A$(IX) = "" THEN IX = M%
1700 NEXT IX

1800 PRINT "DATA ENTRY COMPLETED - PLEASE WAIT DURING SORT"
1900 IF NR% = 0 THEN PRINT "NO DATA ENTERED": GOTO 1300
2000 GOSUB 3800
2100 PRINT "RECORDS SORTED = "; NR%
2200 IX = 0
2300 REPEAT
2400 PRINT "SELECT DATA FROM ARRAY - BLANK GIVES NEXT RECORD"
2500 PRINT "TO EXIT - TYPE END"
2600 INPUT B$: IF B$ = "END" THEN PRINT "PROGRAM ENDED": END
2700 IF B$ <> "" THEN GOSUB 6400
2800 IF FL = -1 THEN PRINT "STRING TOO COMPLEX": GOTO 3100
2825 IF IX = NR% THEN PRINT "LIST EXHAUSTED": GOTO 3100
2850 IF FL = 0 THEN PRINT "NO RECORDS FOUND": GOTO 3100
2875 IF FL = 1 THEN PRINT "RECORD = "; I*(I): " DATA = "; A$(IX): IX = I*(I):
GOTO 3100
2900 PRINT "RECORD = "; I*(J)+1: " DATA = "; A$(I*(J)): J = J + 1
2925 IF I*(J) = 0 THEN PRINT "LIST EXHAUSTED": GOTO 3100
3100 UNTIL FALSE

```

BBC Model B  
BBC Basic

1100 Define sizes of array and search string variables

1200 DIMension arrays, define WCS as Wildcard character

1300-1700 Data entry routine

1800-2100 Prompts and sort using BSORT (8308SubSE)

2300-3100 Search string entry and execution loop with prompts

# SimpliFile puts your files before your eyes.

ONLY  
£75  
+ VAT

* SimpliFile *		Start	Max.	Current A, Backup B, Data: 821108	Display: PFR/SAL
Version 4.01, 1988		Exec.	File	Help	
Now 3 of 62					
CMC#	Name	Type	Date	Chg Date	Description
	COFFMANAL	BMS	12K	821082	Cost per square foot, tower analysis.
	LEES	CMR	30K		To Other Program. Leaving proposal to New Jersey group.
	NARRAGAL	LTH	20K	821108	
	NARRAGAL	LTH	25K	821082	
	CLIKING	TAT	4K	821108	Cancelled text - identity, summing up.
	INTRO	TAT	6K	821108	Cancelled text - intro.

## See your files.

- Your screen is divided into a disk area and a file area for instant recognition.
- Disk information and commands are displayed at the top of the screen.
- The file area lists one file per line, by name, size, date of last change, and your description.
- If your files won't fit on one screen, use the arrow keys to scroll through the list.
- To move through the file list one screen at a time, type N (Next Screen) or P (Previous Screen).

## Issue one-touch commands.

- To perform file operations, point the cursor at the desired file. SimpliFile will then respond to the following single-character commands:
- Back the file up as a backup diskette.
- Erase the file - SimpliFile asks you to verify by typing Y.
- Copy a file - SimpliFile asks you the name of the file to copy to.
- Rename a file - SimpliFile asks you the new name of the file.
- List a file on your printer.
- View the file contents in text or in hexadecimal.
- Execute - you can enter and execute any program, pointing a file name or an icon, then return to SimpliFile.
- SimpliFile displays a command summary.
- Mark the file for a Multiple command, executed from the disk area.

SimpliFile is available on 8" SSDS diskettes exclusively from SELVEN SYSTEMS, Dept. PCN 3/5 Gullavon St., Witham, Essex CM8 1BJ. Please enclose a cheque for £66.25 payable to "Selven Limited" with your order.

## And there's more.

- Files can be sorted by name, type, or size.
- The Multiple command lets you Backup, Erase, or List all files marked M.
- SimpliFile allows you to change either the Current or the Backup diskette at any time.
- The Double eliminates confusion about which diskette you're working with.
- SimpliFile remembers today's date. Type it once, and it's never forgotten.
- All file and disk information can be printed in one report for easy reference.
- Print your screen at any time.
- Whenever SimpliFile requests a response from you, you can abort the action by hitting the (ESC) key.
- Comprehensive and detailed documentation helps you get the most out of SimpliFile.

## Revolution, pure and simple.

- SimpliFile will change your CP/M work habits, for good.
- Looking at file descriptions and change dates, you'll recognize each of your files instantly.
- With the Sort and Multiple commands, backing up files will become a pleasure.
- SimpliFile will become your normal CP/M environment.
- With the Execute command, you'll move in and out of programs easily.
- You will never use CP/M utilities again. Goodbye to DIR, STAT, ERA, REN, and DRR!

# Newnes Book of Personal Computing

Edited by Philip Chapman

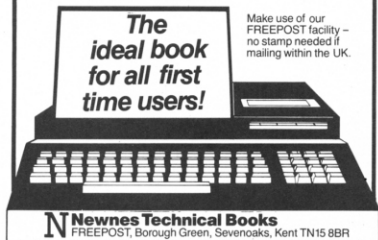
Whether you are interested in personal computing for education, business or pleasure - or whether you simply want to know what all the fuss is about! - *Newnes Book of Personal Computing* will lead you gently through the micro minefield.

The book has been specially written for those with no previous technical knowledge by a team of experienced technical specialists. It covers programming, applications and future trends and the useful reference material includes lists of personal computer manufacturers and suppliers, clubs and user groups and a glossary of terms.

Softcover 128 pages 0 408 01320 6 £6.95 April 1983

## Order now from your local bookseller.

For your copy of our catalogue giving full details of all our computing titles please write to the address below.



# 32K RAMPACK FOR YOUR VC 20 Special Offer

Choose any of the following Gemini software cassettes requiring 32K memory.

- |                  |                        |
|------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Database      | 4. Invoice Statements  |
| 2. Stock control | 5. Home Accounts       |
| 3. Mailing list  | 6. Commercial Accounts |

And add a 32K Rampack by Plus 80  
(Recommended Retail Price £69.95 for both)  
**SPECIAL PRICE £59.99 (inclusive)**

SEND TO PLUS 80, 31-33 LOWER ROAD, HARROW HA2 0DE  
SOFTWARE 1.  2.  3.  4.  5.  6.   
32K RAMPACK ON ITS OWN £49.99   
16K RAMPACK ON ITS OWN £37.99

INDIVIDUAL SOFTWARE PACKAGES £19.95 1.  2.  3.  4.  5.  6.

NAME ..... ADDRESS ..... TEL. NO. ....

Allow 10-14 days delivery (Please tick appropriate boxes) Generous Dealer Discounts



**'The Complete Spectrum ROM Disassembly'** by Dr Ian Logan and Dr Frank O'Hara, published by Melbourne House at £9.95 (paperback, 236 pages)

This is an awful warning for those who are contemplating taking someone else's ROMs to pieces. Just as you're about to finish, all your friends rush round with a complete and newly published rendering of the heap of hexadecimal on your bedroom floor.

Messrs Logan and O'Hara have been through all 16K of Spectrum ROM carefully, discovering what everything does and how it does it. Rather than me.

The book is basically a long commented source program starting at 0000 and going through to 386CH. There are a few helpful bits, such as an index to routines and some samples of Basic, to explain some of the algorithms used in ROM. But it could do with some overview material, giving you a chance to see how the Basic works in general and explaining some of the more mathematical aspects in detail.

As it is, *The Disassembly* is something of a monster, even if it's better than a 16384 hex byte monster.

What do you get from the book?

It's an obvious aid for writing your own programs, as you can use the ROM routines. You could persuade the ROMs to do the fiddly bits for you, such as floating-point calculations and circle drawing. In particular, the book will help with adding powerful USR commands to the Basic.

The other role of the book is as an educational text, something like the complete works of Thomas Hardy, both in value and readability.

It's a good practical example

of what a Basic interpreter looks like. If you're trying to design your own you could borrow — oops, learn from — bits of this. So even if you have never been near a Spectrum, *The Disassembly* could be worth reading.

But a word of caution: there is a danger of writing your own programs just as an extension to the Spectrum's ROMs. You usually rely on them to a limited extent but the detail the book gives you could tie your program firmly to one set of ROMs.

And there is nothing to stop slight updates to the ROMs causing your programs to stop working. Think how many really good Spectrum programs reached the market long before this 'must for serious programmers'.

But *The Disassembly* is a useful and interesting book. Great — if you like that sort of thing.

I wonder which users are next in line for Messrs Logan and O'Hara's altruistic diligence? How about the BBC's huge and rather fickle 32K ROMs, gentlemen? **MP**



**Astrology: A look into the Future**, by Sam D Roberts, published by Ing W Hofacker at \$9.95 (paperback, 38 pages, available through Maplin).

The aim of this booklet is to show owners of the Atari 800 (48K minimum) how to use the micro to calculate a horoscope. The last part of the book is made up of a program listing which does most of the donkey work for you.

The irony of using a computer, perhaps the pinnacle of man's scientific achievement, to assist in the calculation of the ancient art of astrology appeals to me, though I am not a great

fan of the supernatural — being born on a black Friday I can't really afford to be.

The book's aims are clearly defined and it goes about its task with minimum waffle. The whys and wherefores of astrological method and how it relates to the program are unfolded, as much as they can be in 38 pages.

The idea, as I understand it, is first to determine your precise time of birth in terms of Greenwich Mean Time, in conjunction with the longitude of your birth-place. From this information the program computes the various permutations — the 'houses', the constellations and the aspects between the planets.

This information can be presented in the form of circular horoscope and a couple of tables showing the constellations and aspects. As the book says, this output can also be put to paper with the proper graphics printer to hand or be viewed from the screen.

With all this information and a few intuitive jumps, you can make some sense of the horoscope as it applies to you. The program itself is about 400 lines in length so it would probably be a good idea to check your current boredom threshold against the planets before you start.

It's the usual tatty production job, but for the three or four Atari users who happen to like astrology it's surely a must. **IS**



**'An Introduction to Basic: Part 1'** for the Commodore 64 by Andrew Colin, published by Commodore Business Machines UK at £14.95 (paperback, 156 pages, plus two cassettes and small flow-charting template).

This is another of the package deals from Commodore which offers a book and two cassettes, together with a flow-charting template. The similar product for the Vic has been very

successful, as was its forerunner *Strathclyde Basic*, which was one of the earliest cassette-based programs from Commodore, and which sold very well indeed.

Professor Colin does not write in a stuffy way, and his introduction is ideally pitched for the newcomer. The book is voluminous and has 15 sections, each one likely to take a couple of solid evenings' work and usually including some reading, some practical work, some programming and a self-test questionnaire. Experiments are included with every unit.

The course is entirely sequential and the user is discouraged from dipping into its contents with dire warnings that each part is dependent upon the previous part. The units are well-designed and take you from absolute beginnings through tracing errors, flow-charting, and on to fairly advanced commands (from the new user's viewpoint), to the use of colours and sound.

Computer games are also dealt with, and the use of the internal clock and random function for games of chance are considered.

Useful appendices cover mathematical aspects of the 64, details of the precision that the machine can achieve, and standard functions available on the computer. In addition, the answers to selected problems are provided, and common errors discussed.

This last should be particularly valuable in the light of Professor Colin's experience of teaching with the aid of Commodore machines.

The programs accompanying the manual are far from an afterthought, as they contain a large number of quizzes, to check your understanding.

The dynamic nature of these computer demonstrations offers a greater interest-level than is usual with only a book, and their interactive nature makes them fun. You also have good demonstrations of the sound, graphic, and colour capabilities of the machine, and useful tests of your typing ability and reaction times.

All in all, this is an interesting package, and well worth the amount asked for it. The manual which accompanies the Commodore 64 is not the best of such books, and this package will bridge the gap for the beginner until more detailed works come out. **BM**

Clubnet keeps you in touch with the microcosm of personal computer enthusiasts throughout the UK. It is divided into two sections — clubs and user groups.

We publish a list of each section on alternate weeks. This week it's the turn of user groups, which are listed alphabetically by machine.

## USER GROUPS

### Acorn

**Coversy** Acorn Atom User Group. Subs: £4. No meetings but quarterly newsletter. Contact Peter Frost, 18 Frankwell Drive, Coventry, 0203 613156.

**Essex National Acorn Atom User Group.** Program magazine. Contact Alan Kar, 105 Fairhope Avenue, Gidea Park, Romford, Essex.

**Kent Medway Acorn User Group.** Meets at St John Fisher School on last Monday of month at 7pm. Session at 9pm Thursday at the Fox and Hound, Chatham. Contact Keith Butler, c/o St John's Fisher School, Ordance Street, Chatham, Kent, 0634 42811 (day), 0634 373459 (eve).

**Manchester Acorn User Group.** Meets at AMC, Crescent Road, Crusall, Manchester 8 on Tuesday evening school holidays, fees: £1. Contact Alan Price, 192 Venture Close, Failssworth, Manchester, 061-681-4962.

### Apple

**Bristol** Apple Users and Dabblers. Meets at 10 Waring House, Redcliffe Hill, Bristol BS1 6TB, once a month. Newsletter, Contact Ewa Dabkowski, c/o Datalink, 10 Waring House, Redcliffe Hill, Bristol BS1 6TB, 0272 213427.

**Buckinghamshire** Apple User Group. Contact Steve Profit, The Granary, Hill Farm Road, Marlow Bottom, Buckinghamshire, 062-84 73074.

**Croydon** Apple User Group. Meets at Sidda House, 350 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon, on second Monday of month. Subs: £5, £10 commercial members. Contact Paul Vernon, 60 Fleckhurst Way, West Wickham, Kent, 01-777-5478.

**Northamptonshire** British Apple Systems User Group. Meets at Old School, Branch Road, Park Street, St Albans, Hertfordshire, on first Tuesday and third Sunday each month. Tuesday and third Sunday each month. Annual subs: £12.50, joining fee: £2.50. Publishes magazine. Contact John Sharp, 09273 75983.

**London** Apple Music Synthesis Group. Contact Mr Davis Ellis, 22 Lennox Gardens, London SW1.

**Milton Keynes** Microcomputer User Group. Meets every Tuesday, 7.30pm. Contact Brian Prian, Sir Frank Markham School, Woughton Centre, Chalfon Way, Milton Keynes.

### Atari

**Birmingham** User Group. Meets at the Malaga Grill, Matador Public House, Birmingham Ring shopping centre, Birmingham, on second and fourth Thursday every month at 7.30pm. 50 non-members. Contact Mike Aston, 42 Short Street, Wednesbury, West Midlands.

**Cardiff** Atari User Club. Contact David Deegan on 01-642 5232.

**London** Silica Atari 4000/800 User Club. New club, library planned, newsletter. Contact Richard Hawes on 01-301 1111.

**Preston** Atari Computer Enthusiasts. Meets at KSC Club, Merrion House, Beach Grove, Ashton, Preston, on third Thursday of month at 7.30pm. Subs: £5. Contact Roger Taylor, 0253 738192.

### Atom

**Liverpool** BBC and Atom User Group. Meets at Old Swan Technical College, Room C33 on first Wednesday of month at 7.30pm and at Bidston Technical College on third Thursday of month at 7.30pm. Contact Nick Kelly, 051-525 2934 (evenings).

### BBC

**Laserng** is an international user group for the BBC micro. Produces monthly

magazine. Subs: £12 for one year, £6 for six months. Contact Paul Barbour, 10 Dawley Ride, Colnbrook, Slough, Berks.

**Beeblog.** Ten magazines with programs. Discount deals, library and query service. Contact Peter Williams or David Graham at PO Box 50, St Albans, Hertfordshire AL1 2AR.

**Bournemouth** BBC User Group. Meets at Winslow Computer Centre, 5 Holdenhurst Road, Bournemouth on first and fourth Wednesday of month at 7.30pm. Contact Norman Carey on 0202 749612.

**Brent/Barnet** User Group. Meets on last Sunday of month. Subs: £3. Newsletter. Contact Joseph Fox, 4 Harman Close, London NW2 2EA.

**Northampton** BBC Micro Users Group. Meets at the Prince of Wales, 37 Fortune Green Road, on Tuesdays at 7pm. Wide range of skills and expertise. Contact Dr Leo MacLaughlin, Department of Chemistry, Westfield College, University of London, Kidderpore Avenue, London NW3 7ST, 01-405 0169.

**Preston Area** BBC Micro User Group. Meets at Boatmans Arms, Marsh Lane, Preston, on last Thursday of month. Subs: £5. Contact Alan Quirk, Membership Secretary, 8 Briar Grove, Ingol, Preston, Lancashire, 0772 725793.

### Comal

**London** Comal User Group. Meets at polytechnic of North London, Holloway, second Wednesday of month, term time. Subs: £7.50. Contact John Collins, 75 74111.

### Commodore ICPUG

**Barnsley**, Subs: £7.50. Contact Bob Woolf, 13 Word Green, Barnsley, South Yorkshire, 0226 858884.

**Blackpool**, Meets at Arnold School, Blackpool, on third Thursday of month. Contact David Jarrett, 197 Victoria Road, Thornton Cleveleys, Lancashire, 0524 8888.

**Canterbury SE.** Meets at The Physics Lab, Canterbury University, on first Tuesday and Wednesday of month. Subs: £7 adults, £3.50 juniors. Contact R Mosley, Rosemount, Romney Hill, Maidstone, 0622 37643.

**Carrickfergus.** Contact David Bolton, 19 Carrickburn Road, Carrickfergus, Antrim BT38 7ND, 09603 63788.

**Cheltenham.** Meets at The Cheltenham Ladies College on last Thursday of month at 7.30. Contact Alison Schofield, 78 Hensley Way Road, Cheltenham, Gloucester, 0242 580789.

**Clwyd.** Contact John Poole, 6 Ridgeway Close, Connah's Quay, Clwyd CH5 4JF.

**Corby.** Contact Peter Ashby, 215 Winchou Way, Corby, Northamptonshire, 05363 4442.

**Coventry.** Meets at Stoke Park School and County College at 7pm on fourth Wednesday of month except July, August, December. Subs: £2.50. Contact Will Light, 22 Ivybridge Road, Antrim BT38 7ND, 09603 63788.

**Derby.** Meets at Derby Professional Colour every other Tuesday at 7pm. Contact Robert Watts, 0352 72569.

**Derby North-East** at ICPUG. Meets at Lawson School, Barnley at 7pm second and third Mondays of month. Contact Jim Coallias, 20 Worcester Road, Newton Hall Estate, Durham.

**Essex.** No meetings, software library. Contact Simon Knvneton, 097 086 303.

**Hainault.** Meets at Orange Remedial Centre, Woodman, Pat Hamstead, Contact Carol Taylor, 101 Courtlands Avenue, Cranbrook, Ilford, Essex.

**Glasgow.** Contact Dr Jim MacBryne, 27 Dandry Crescent, Newcraigh, Glasgow, 041-639 6096.

**Gloucester and Bristol Area.** Meets at 23 Sheppard Leaze, Wotton-under-Edge, Gloucester, on last Friday of month.

From time to time we will be focusing a feature on an individual club or user group. If you've just started your own user group or if your group is planning something of special interest, then drop us a line and we'll spread the word. Write to Clubnet, *Personal Computer News*, VNU, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

**Hampshire.** Meets at 70 Reading Road, Farnborough, on third Wednesday of month. Contact Ron Geere, 109 York Road, Farnborough, Hants, 0252 542921.

**Hertfordshire North.** Meets at Provident Mutual Assurance, Purwell Lane, Hitchin, on last Wednesday of month. Contact B Grainger, 73 Minchew Way, Stevenage, Herts SG12HS, 0438 727925.

**Kilmarnock.** Meets at Symington Primary School on first and third Thursdays of month at 7pm. Software library. Contact John Smith, 19 Brewnalds Road, Symington, Kilmarnock KA1 5WR, 0563 830407.

**Liverpool.** Meets at The Merchant Taylor School for Boys, Crosby, on second Thursday of month at 7pm. Software exchange. Contact Tony Bond, 27 Ince Road, Liverpool L23 4UE, 051-924 1505.

**London.** Contact Alan Birk, 135 Queen Alexandra Mansions, Judd Street, London WC1, 01-430 8025.

**London North.** Contact Barry Miles, Department of Business Studies, North London Polytechnic, Holloway Road, London N7, 01-407 2789.

**Norfolk.** Contact Peter Potts, Bramley Hale, Wretton, King's Lynn, Norfolk PE36 5JG, 0366 50662.

**Northumberland.** Proposed new club. Contact Graham Saunders, 22 Front Street, Guide Post, Northumberland.

**Slough.** Meets at Slough College on second Thursday of month at 7.30pm, visitors — 65p adults, 40p students. Contact Brian Jones, 53 Beechwood Avenue, Woodley, Reading RG5 3DF, 0746 64194.

**South-East.** Regional Group. Meets at Charles Darwin School, Jail Lane, Biggin Hill, Kent, on third and fourth Thursdays of month at 7.30pm. Subs: £7.50. Free library, discount service, courses and newsletter. Contact Jack Cohen, 30 Brancaster Road, Newbury Park, Ilford, Essex, 01-597 1229.

**South Midlands.** Meets at 12 York Street, Stourport-on-Severn on last Thursday of month. Help available with business programming problems. Contact MJ Merriman at above.

**Staffordshire.** Annual subs: 6p. 50 group newsletter. Contact at 57 Clough Hall Road, Kilsgrave, Stoke-on-Trent.

**Teddington.** Contact G Squibb, 108 Teddington Park Road, Teddington, Middlesex, 01-977 2466.

**Watford.** Meets on second Monday of month. Contact Stephen Rabagliati, c/o Institute of Grocery Dist, Grange Lane, Letchmore Heath, Watford, Herts, 01-773 4444.

**Commodore Pet Blackpool.** West Lancashire Pet Users Club. Meets at Arnold School, Blackpool on the third Thursday of month. Contact D Hildon, 197 Victoria Road, East Throston, Blackpool FY5 3ST.

**Southern Users of Pets Association.** Contact Howard Pilgrim, 42 Compton Road, Brighton BN1 5AN.

**Pet User Group Crawley.** Contact Richard Dyer, 33 Parham Road, Ilford, Crawley.

**Pet User Education Group.** Produces newsletter. Contact Dr Chris Smith, Department of Physiology, Queen Elizabeth College, Camden Hill Road, London NW8 7AH.

**UK Pet Users Club.** Annual subs: £10, newsletter. Contact 360 Euston Road, London NW1 3BL.

**Pet Users Group.** Meets at Polytechnic of North London, Holloway, Grove, Room 320, on alternate Tuesdays, 6pm. Meets at Barry Miles on 01-607 2789.

**Pet User Club.** Contact Margaret Gulliver, 818 Lough Road, Slough Industrial Estate, 0753 74111.

**Independent Pet Users Group.** 57 Clough Hall Road, Kilsgrave, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire.

### Commodore Vic

**Burnley.** Vic user club. Contact John Ingham, 72 Ardwick Street, Burnley, Lancashire.

**London.** Vic Users Group. Meets on alternate Tuesdays at 6.30pm at Polytechnic of North London, Community Centre, Contact Robin Bradbeer.

**Norfolk.** Proposed club. Contact J Blair, 7 Beach Road, Cromer, Norfolk, 0263 512849.

### Compucolour

**Caversham.** Compucolour Users Group UK. Meets at Community Centre, Caversham Park Village twice a year. Subs: £15. Contacts with USA, Australia and Canada. Newsletter, program library. Contact Peter Hiner, 11 Pennyford, Harpenden, Hertfordshire, 05827 64872.

### CP/M

**Irish CP/M Users Group.** Subs: £5, meets monthly in Dublin area, Newsletter.

**UK CP/M Users Group.** Subs: £7, software library, newsletter, help service. Contact Lesley Spink, 1 Sun Street, London EC2M 2DD, 01-247 0691.

### COSMAC

**COSMAC Computer User Group.** Contact James Cunningham, 7 Harrowden Court, Harrowden Road, Luton, Bedfordshire, 0582 42934.

### Digital Equipment

**Digital Equipment Users Society.** Program library. Contact The Secretary, PO Box 55, Reading, Berkshire, 0734 38725.

### Education

**Birmingham.** Education ZX801 User Group. Subs: £2.50. Contact Eric Deeson, Highgate School, Balsall Heath Road, Huggate, Birmingham B12 9DS.

**Birmingham.** MUSE. Subs: £10, student £6.50. National body for co-ordinating activities in schools, colleges. Contact Lorraine Bove, MUSE Information Office, Westhill College, Wrelock Park Road, Birmingham, 021-471 3723.

**Dublin.** Computer Education Society of Ireland. Subs: £3. Contact Dairmaid McCarthy, 7 St Kevin's Park, Kilmuck, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.

**Middlesex.** Educational Users Group. Offshoot of national TRS-80 Users Group. Contact Dave Fletcher, Head Teach, Beaconsfield First and Middle School, Beaconsfield Road, Southall, Herts, 01-773 4444.

**Worcestershire.** Mini and Microcomputer Users in Education. National organisation. Contact R Trigger, 48 Chaucer Road, Cattishill, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire B61 0JT.

**Forth** **First Interest Group UK.** Meets at Room 408, South Bank Polytechnic on the first Thursday of month. Subs: £7. Newsletter. Contact K Goldie-Morrison, 15 St Albans Mansions, Kensington Court Place, London W8 5QH, 01-937 3231.

### Forum

**Forum 80 Users Group.** Contact Frederick Brown, 421 Endike Lane, Hill U6 8AG.

### FX-500-P

**FX-500-P Users Association.** Contact Max Francis, 38 Grysmsdyke, Great Missenden, Buckinghamshire HP16 6LP.

### Genealogists

**Society of Genealogists Computer Interest Group.** Subs: £3. Newsletter. Contact Anthony Camp, 01-373 7054.

**ICI**  
**ICI Micro Users Group.** Meets fortnightly. Contact Keith Heron, 32 Norfolk Road, Congleton, Cheshire.

**Intel MSD**  
**UK Intel MSD Users Group.** Newsletter. Contact Lewis Hard, c/o S.P.A.C.E., The Old Coach House, Court Row, Upton-on-Severn, Worcester WR8 0NS.

**Itasca Audio S100**  
**Itasca Audio S100 Users Group.** Software exchange, discount, Contact Dave Weir, 41 Dore Avenue, North Hykeham, Lincoln LN6 8LN.

**Jupiter Ace**  
**Jupiter Ace Users Group.** Subs: £7. Newsletter, add-ons. Contact John Newby, Remoff, 18 George Street, Brighton BN2 1RH.

**Mattel**  
**Mattel Intelligence TV Game Group.** Proposed group to organise games, competitions. Contact Warrington 02125 after 4pm.

**Medical**  
**Durham.** Primary Health Care Group. Contact Dr Alastair Malcolm, British Computer Society, Cheveley Park Medical Centre, Belmont, Durham, 085 64282.

**London.** Medical Micro Users Group. Newsletter. Contact Medicom, 1-2 Hanover Street, London W1.

**Middlesex.** TRS-80 Medical and Respiratory Users. Newsletter. Contact Dr Robinson, The Residency, Northwick Park Hospital, Harrow, Middlesex.

**Nascom**  
**Berkshire.** Nascom Thames Valley User Group. Meets at Frogmore Hotel, Windsor, on Thursdays fortnightly, 8pm. Newsletter. Contact Mike Rothery, 37 Eaton Wick Road, Eton Wick, Windsor, Berkshire, Windsor 56109.

**Birmingham Nascom User Group.** Meets at Davenport's Social Club, Granville Street, Birmingham on the last Friday of month, 8pm. Contact Martin Siddhombh, 021-744 3093.

**International Nascom Microcomputer Club.** Subs: £5. Newsletter, program library. Contact 80 Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road, Aersham, Buckinghamshire HP6 5EQ.

**Merseyside Nascom User Group.** Meets at Mona Hotel, St James Street, Liverpool, on the first Wednesday of month, 7.30pm. Contact Mr T Scarle, 051-526 5256.

**Newbrain**  
**Brighton Independent Newbrain User Group.** Subs: £5. Monthly newsletter, SAE to Hudson, 6 Swanborough Place, Whitehawk, Brighton.

**Wakefield Independent Newbrain User Group.** Contact Anthony Hodges, 15 St John's Court, Wakefield WF1 2RY.

**Ohio**  
**Ohio Scientific User Group.** Subs: £5. Newsletter. Contact Tom Graves, 19a West End Street, Somerset, 0458 45359.

**Oric**  
**Oric Owners Group.** Subs: £10. Communicates through bi-monthly newsletter. Contact Paul Kaufmann, 3 Club Mees, Ely, Cambridgeshire.

**Osborne**  
**British Osborne Owners Group.** Subs: £10. Newsletter. Contact J Anglesa, Flat 19, Rowan House, Milton Road, Handsworth, Birmingham B20 2JR.

**OSI**  
**OSI UK User Group.** Contact Richard Elen, 12 Bennery Road, London SW11 6DS.

**Pascal**  
**Pascal User Group.** Subs: £9. Contact Nick Hughes, PO Box 52, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 3FE.

**PDP**  
**Buckinghamshire.** PDP8 User Group. Newsletter. Contact Nigel Dunn, 21 Cannon Road, Widner End, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, 0494 714843.

**Hertfordshire.** PDP11 User Group. Newsletter. Contact Peter Harts, 119 Carpenter Way, Potters Bar, Hertfordshire EN6 5QB, 0707 52191.

**Pilot**  
**UK Pilot User Group.** Contact Alec Wood, Wirral Grammar School for Boys, Cross Lane, Behington, Wirral, Merseyside L63 3AQ.

**Prestel**  
**ACC National Prestel Committee.** Administrators Club Spot 400 (hobbyists on Prestel). Contact secretary, Rupert Steele, St John's College, Oxford OX1 3JP.

**Research Machines**  
**Birmingham.** Research Machines 380Z. Contact Peter Smith, Birmingham Educational Computing Centre, Camp Hill Teachers Centre, Stratford Road, Birmingham B11 1JR.

**Leamington Spa.** West Midland RML User Group. Contact Spencer Instone, c/o 59 Avenue Road, Leamington Spa, Newcastle, NERML 380Z User Group. Meets monthly at Micro-Electronics Education Centre of the Polytechnic Coach Lane Campus. Subs: £5.

**Oxford.** Research Machines National User Group. Contact RML, Mill Street, Osney, Oxford OX2 0BW, 0865 249866.

**Oxford.** Research Machines Ltd National User Group. Contact MD Fisher, PO Box 75, Oxford OX4 1EY.

**Sharp MZ80**  
**Postal MZ80K User Group.** Contact Noel Williams, 07425 88058.

**Aberdeen.** International Sharp Users Group. Subs: £3. Newsletter. Contact Graham Knight, c/o Knights Computers, 108 Rosemount Place, Aberdeen, 0224 630526.

**Essex.** Sharp MZ80K User Group. Newsletter. Contact Joe Street, 49 Elmhurst Drive, Hornchurch, Essex RM11 1PE.

**Leeds.** Sharp PC2121 Users Club. Subs: £5. Newsletter. Contact Jonathan Dakewyn, 281 Liddett Lane, Leeds LS17 3AQ.

**Somerset.** Sharp MZ80 Users Club. Contact Tim Powell, Computer Centre, Yeovil College, Yeovil, Somerset BA21 4AE.

**Sinclair**  
**Brighton.** ZX Users Group. Contact J Ireland-Hill Jnr, 145 Godwin Road, Hove, Brighton.

**Aylesbury.** Sinclair ZX Computer Club. General monthly meeting, newsletter. Contact Ian Smith, 100 St James Street, meetings, library. Contact secretary, Ken Knight, 0296 5181.

**Colchester.** Sinclair User Group. Meets fortnightly. Contact Richard Lann, 102 Prettygate Road, Colchester, Essex.

**Cardiff.** ZX Club. Meets on last Sunday of month, 2pm. Subs: £5. Telephone service, software library. Contact Mike Hayes, 54 Oakley Place, Grangetown, Cardiff, 0223 371732.

**London.** ZX Club. Meets at Claremont Hotel, Claremont Crescent, Edinburgh on second and fourth Wednesdays every month, 7.30pm. Subs: £5 adults, £3 juniors, students, OAP and unemployed. Newsletter. Contact John Palmer, 56 Meadowfield Drive, Edinburgh, 031-661 3183.

**Glasgow.** ZX80/81 User Group. Contact Ian Wood, 10 Greenwood Road, Clarkston, Glasgow, 041-638 1241.

**Liverpool.** ZX Computer Club. Meets at ZX Computer Centre, 17 Sweeting Street, Liverpool, on the second Friday of month, 6.30pm. Contact Keith Archer, 051-260 4950.

**London.** Sinclair User Group. Meets at Polytechnic of North London, Room 2-5 Tower Block, Monday, 6.30pm.

**Staffordshire.** ZX80/81 National Software Association. Subs: £6. Newsletter, software available on cassette. Contact 15 Woodlands Road, Wombourne, Staffordshire WV5 0JZ.

**Suffolk.** ZX Amateur Radio User Group. Newsletter. Contact Paul Newsum, 3 Red House Lane, Leiston, Suffolk. SAE essential. No telephone enquiries.

**Surrey.** Bulldford ZX81/80 Users Group. Meets Fridays, club magazine. Contact A Bond, 54 Farnham Road, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5PE, 0483 62035.

**Surrey.** ZX80/81 User Club. Newsletter. Contact David Blagden, PO Box 159, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 5LQ.

**Soulinh.** Sinclair Club. Contact J Edwards, 296 Blossomfield Road, Solihull, West Midlands, 021-705 1647.

**West Sussex.** Hassocks ZX Micro User Club. Contact Paul King, 25 Fir Tree Way, Hassocks, West Sussex.

**Sirius**  
**Sirius User Group.** Newsletter, program library. Contact Ray D'Arcy, Sirius User Club, The Microsystems Centre, Enterprise House, 70-71 Gordon Street, Luton, 0582 412215.

**68XX**  
**68XX Special Interest Group.** Contact Tim Turner, 63 Millar Road, London E11 4HB, 01-558 3681.

**Software**  
**London.** Software Group. Meets at Polytechnic of North London, Room 2-3 Tower block Thursday, 6pm. Contact Mike Duck at Polytechnic of North London, Holloway, London N7, 0490. Program of the Month Club. Discount programs, newsletter.

**London.** Contact Mr Durrant, 55 St Thomas Street, Oxford OX1 1JG, 0855 250333.

**Sorcerer**  
**Liverpool European Sorcerer Club.** Monthly meetings. Subs: £7 50. Newsletter. Contact Colin Marle, 32 Waterlyard Avenue, Formby, near Liverpool L37 3JL, 070 48 72137.

**Surrey.** Exidy Sorcerer User Group. Newsletter, program exchange. Contact Andy Marshall, 44 Arthurs Bridge Road, Woking, Surrey GU21 4NT.

**Spreadsheet**  
**International Electronic Spreadsheet Users Group.** Newsletter. Contact UK Alpha House, 7th Floor, Rowlandway, Manchester M22 5RG.

**Tangerine**  
**Bristol.** Tangerine Homebrew. Contact A Coates, 35 Mogg Street, St Wilfrids, Bristol BS2 0JB.

**Bournemouth.** Tangerine Users Group. Hardware and software suppliers. Contact Bob Green, 16 Iddesleigh Court, Charmister, Bournemouth.

**Texas Instruments**  
**Leeds.** TI99/44 User Group. Meets at 30 Gipton Wood Road, Leeds 8, Mondays 7pm. Subs: £6. Contact J Youden, 0532 401408.

**Manchester.** TI User Group. Proposed new club. Contact T Grimshaw, 21 Allington Street, Longsight, Manchester.

**Manchester.** TI9900 User Group. Software, data libraries. Contact Chris Cadogan, Department of Computer Science, University of Manchester M13 9PL.

**Swansea.** National TI 58/50 User Group. Subs: £5. 80 Program exchange, newsletter. Contact R Murphy, Department of Electronic Engineering, University College, Singleton Park, Swansea, South Wales.

**Trington**  
**Trington User Group.** Subs: £4. Newsletter, software exchange. Contact Nigel Stride, Team, 12 Chapel Street, London NW1, 01-402 8137.

**TRS-80**  
**Birmingham.** National TRS-80 User Group. Meets at Adam & Eve Pub, 1st Floor, Bradford Street, Birmingham on last Friday of month, Subs: £2.50. Newsletter, software library. Contact Michael Gibbons, 1 New Street, Castle Bromwich, Birmingham B38 9AP, 021-747 2260.

**Bolton.** Northwest TRS-80 User Group. Meets at Barton Aero Club, Barton Aerodrome, Ilam, near Manchester on last Wednesday of month, 8pm. Subs: £8. Sub-group meets at Crown Hill, Blackfriars Street, on first and third Monday of month. Newsletter, software library. Contact Ian Franklin, 40 Cowles, Westhoughton, Bolton, Lancashire.

**Chelmsford.** TRS-80 User Group. Contact Michael Dean, 22 Roughton, Galleywood, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Durham.** North East TRS-80 User Group. Meets at Information Technology Centre, Gateshead on the third Wednesday of month, 7pm. Subs: £5. Newsletter. Contact J Dunn, 8 Etrich Terrace, North Gateshead, County Durham.

**Edinburgh.** Scottish TRS-80 and Genie User Group. Meets at Mansion House Hotel, Milton Road, second Thursdays of month, 7.30pm. Contact Dick Maclean, 3 Wardlaw Road, Edinburgh EH9 1DX, 031-229 6032.

**Eide of Wight.** TRS-80 User Club. Meets at London Hotel, Ryde on last Friday of month, 7.30pm. Contact Sean Coulson, 0903 014589.

**Kent.** TRS-80 User Group. Contact Alan Reid, 22 Woodes Road, Rainham, Kent, 0634 367012.

**Liverpool.** UK DOSPL Users Group. Contact Peter Tooloil, 101 Swanside Road, Liverpool L14 7NL.

**Liverpool.** Merseyside TRS-80 Video Genie User Group. Meets second Thursday of month, 7.15pm. Contact Peter Tooloil, 101 Swanside Road, Liverpool L14 7NL, 051-220 9733.

**London.** TRS-80 Genie User Group. Meets at Central Common Room, 151 Residency, Northwick Park Hospital on first Sunday of month. Contact Dr Nick Robinson, Central Room, The Residency, Northwick Park Hospital.

**London.** SW, TRS-80 User Group. Contact Ron Everitt on 01-394 2123.

**Merseyside.** TRS-80 Level 1 User Group. Subs: £5. Software library, newsletter. Contact N Rushton, 123 Roughwood Drive, Northwood, Kirby, Merseyside.

**Milton Keynes.** National TRS-80 and Genie User Group. Fee £7 for six months, newsletter. Contact Brian Pain, 24 Oxford Street, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes.

**Northants.** TRS-80 Users Group. Meets at Welwyn Park Community Centre on alternate Thursday at 7pm. Subs: £12, Saturday workshop. Contact Neil Griffiths, 0858 6578.

**Nottingham.** East Midlands TRS-80 Users Group. Newsletter. Contact Mike Costello, 15 Langbank Avenue, Rise Park, Nottingham NG5 5BL, 0602 751753.

**Colour Genie**  
**National Colour Genie User Group.** Subs: £10. Products monthly newsletter, has software library and prepares national workshops. Contact N Rushton, 123 Roughwood Drive, Northwood, Hampshire NG6 9DB.

**UCSD**  
**UCSD System Users Society.** Contact John Ash, 400 Media Systems Ltd, Bond Close, Kingsland Green, Basingstoke, Hants RG2 0QB.

**Oxford.** UCSD Pascal UK Users Group. Contact Malcolm Harper, Oxford University Computer Programming Research Group, 45 Banbury Road, Oxford OX2 6PL.

**CUA**  
**CUA User Group.** Contact Adrian Waters, 9 Moss Lane, Romford, Essex.

**6502**  
**Bedfordshire.** 6502 User Group. Contact Walter Wellborn, 21 Argyll Avenue, Luton, Bedfordshire LU3 1EG, 0582 26967.

**Hants.** 6502 Users Club (Southern Region). Contact Steve Cook, 70 Sydney Road, Gosport, Hants.

# DATA BASICS

This five-page guide lists as many of the micros on the market for under £12,000 as possible. In Databasics you'll find all the specifications for the machines, add-ons and software necessary to make your buying decisions.

PCN keeps you up to date in three-week cycles, starting with hardware, then peripherals and finally software.

**PRICE** Specifications listed for each machine indicate what you get for the basic price quoted, which includes VAT.

**PROCESSOR TYPE** A microprocessor is the heart of the computer. The Z80 and 6502 are popular 8-bit chips. The 8088 and 68000 are common 16-bit chips. If a machine has an 8-bit and a 16-bit processor we have listed the 16-bit only. Cust. means custom-built.

**SPEED IN MHZ** Speed of the clock used to drive the microprocessor, measured in Megahertz (thousand cycles per second).

**STANDARD RAM** Amount of main memory used on the system. The capacity is expressed in kilobytes.

**MAX RAM normally at extra cost** Amount of memory to which the system can be expanded.

**MAX CHARACTERS columns × lines** The number of characters that can be displayed across the screen and the number of lines down.

**METHOD (at extra cost)** This indicates the way the computer displays information. M on its own means that a monitor is included in the basic price.

**Tv** indicates that you can plug the computer into a television set (M+) which indicates that the monitor costs extra. **LCD** = Liquid crystal display.

**CLOUR CAPABILITY** tells you whether the machine can give colour at the basic price quoted.

**MAX DOT RESOLUTION** gives the maximum number of points across the screen by the number of points down the screen that are available for graphics.

**KEYBOARD** This tells you the type of keyboard that comes with the machine. **W** = word processing, **C** = calculator and **T** = touch-sensitive. **No OF FUNCTION KEYS** refers to the number of keys that can be used for different jobs by different programs.

**NUMERIC PAD** indicates whether the machine has a separate calculator-style group of number keys to enter data quickly.

**INTERFACES BUILT-IN** shows the number of standard connections built into the machine.

**CASSETTE FACILITY** gives a yes or no as to whether or not the machine can use a cassette to store data.

**CAPACITY PER DISK AND DISK SIZE** tells you how many disk drives come with the machine, and the amount of data in kilobytes (K) or megabytes (Mb) that can be stored on each drive. There are two sizes for disks, 5¼" or 8", and they can be floppy (F) or hard (H).

**OPERATING SYSTEM** gives the program that looks after the general running of a computer.

**LANGUAGES INC** is a column which lists the programming languages that come with the machine at the basic price.

**OTHER LANGUAGES AVAILABLE** indicates whether or not other programming languages are available for the machine.

**DISTRIBUTOR** To find which company distributes the machine refer to the distributor table from the code listed in this column. The table is at the end of the listings, and gives the distributor's name and telephone number.

All details given are the latest available. We ask distributors to let us know as soon as machine specifications change so Databasics can be kept right up to date. This guide has been meticulously researched and the information collected from individual distributors listed.

## PRICE GUIDE

Sinclair ZX81	£50	Commodore 4016	£632	Transam Truscan	£1,983	LSM4	£2,472	DEC PC 325	£3,080	Corvus Concept	£4,887	<b>ABBREVIATIONS</b> Ap: APL As: Assembly Ba: Basic Co: Cobol Cm: Comal Fr: Forth Fr: Fortran Pa: Pascal
Tandy TRS-80 Pocket Sharp PC1251	£57 £80	Research Machine 480Z DAI PC	£650 £684	Tandy TRS-80 Model Kenilworth 83N	£1,999 £2,012	Canon CX-1	£2,500	Direct 1000	£3,093	ICL PC Model 31	£4,939	
Jupiter Ace	£90	Apple II	£776	Tandy TRS-80 Model Calmix Micro	£2,012	Adler Alpha-1 P2U	£2,524	Equator	£3,099	Cromemco System 3	£5,170	
Casio FX702P	£96	Commodore 500	£800	Kenilworth 83N	£2,012	IO Tech Iona	£2,539	Cleno Table-Tops 925	£3,105	Micro Five 1000	£5,175	
Oric 1	£100	HP 750C	£883	Calmix Micro	£2,012	HP 8300	£2,571	IT 1300	£3,111	Fortune 32-16 System 2	£5,204	
Sinclair Spectrum	£125	Sharp MZ80B	£900	LSM3	£2,064	Quantum 2000	£2,587	Monroe OC8810	£3,162	Zeus 4	£5,400	
TI-99-4A	£150	Commodore 8032	£1,129	Hawwood 9000 Composite	£2,064	Seed System 19	£2,600	HP Series 2Go Model 16A	£3,211	Hawk Model 2110	£5,405	
Atari 400	£160	Commodore 8032	£1,129	Hawwood Model 110	£2,070	Enterprise 1000	£2,645	Samurai	£3,214	Molecular M200	£5,462	
Commodore VIC 20	£170	Commodore 710	£1,144	Positron 9000	£2,134	Facil 6520	£2,645	Torch	£3,214	Altos 800-15	£5,663	
Sharp PC1500	£170	Commodore 710	£1,144	Research Machines 380Z	£2,147	Quantum 2000	£2,645	Sord M223	£3,277	Durango F85	£5,744	
Acorn Atom	£174	Fujitsu FM8	£1,150	Superbrain JR	£2,156	Olympia Boss Model A	£2,645	Kontron RS180	£3,306	Marin Chip M9900	£5,750	
Tandy TRS-80 Pocket 2	£179	Sanyo MBC 1000	£1,195	Future Computers FX-20	£2,156	Adler Alpha-tronic P3	£2,696	Columbia PC 1600-1	£3,392	SW Tech. Products 50 9	£5,750	
Tandy TRS-80 Model 1	£199	Positron 900	£1,259	Comart Communicator	£2,180	Engine II	£2,702	Digico Prince	£3,392	EASIF 7100	£5,805	
Dragon 32	£200	Televideo TS-800 Series	£1,374	Adler Alphatronic P2	£2,197	Altare 801	£2,708	Barcellos AMT 100	£3,450	Sord M243	£5,842	
Sord M5	£208	Pasca 640	£1,437	Gene III	£2,242	DEC Rainbow 100	£2,714	Kalamazoo 1050	£3,450	Archives IV	5,905	
Colour Gene	£224	NEC PC8000	£1,454	Kemtron K2000E	£2,242	ICL PC Model 10	£2,754	Cromemco System 2	£3,560	ICL PC Model 32	£6,037	
Computers Lynx	£225	Invine Business Systems	£1,489	Rair Black Box 320S	£2,242	Millbank SX10	£2,754	Digital Microsystems 3	£3,576	Rair Business Computer	£6,037	
Tandy TRS-80 Colour	£240	HP 86A	£1,541	Sanyo MBC 2000	£2,242	Olivetti M20D	£2,754	Decision-1 Computer 012	£3,674	Digital Microsystems 4	£6,210	
New Brain A	£269	Osborne I	£1,581	Toshiba T-200	£2,242	Sinrus I	£2,754	Televideo TS 1602-C	£3,714	Superstar	£6,296	
Multitech MPS11	£269	Signet 10025	£1,599	TMK 332	£2,242	Victor 9000	£2,754	Add Multivision	£3,795	Racal 6000	£6,327	
BBC Micro Model A	£299	APL Signet	£1,610	Bonsai SM 3000	£2,294	North Star Advantage	£2,766	Cleno Pronto	£3,795	Eagle 1500	£6,395	
Genie II	£299	Zenith Z89-81	£1,668	CAL PC	£2,294	Apple III	£2,780	Panasonic J800M	£3,795	T/S System 200-250	£6,695	
Commodore 2	£327	Basis 108	£1,683	North Star Horizon	£2,294	Sanyo MBC 4050	£2,817	Kemtron K3000	£3,795	Compucorp 675	£6,780	
Genie I	£330	Tandy TRS-80 Model III	£1,699	Nascom 1250	£2,294	Bonsai SM 4000	£2,842	DEC PC 350	£3,850	Sundance I	£6,969	
Commodore 64	£345	Commodore Spr. Pet 9000	£1,719	Casu Mini C2	£2,300	Logica V3 Vitesse	£2,863	Vector 4	£3,852	Pascal Mod. Microengine	£7,003	
BBC Micro Model B	£399	Gemini Galaxy 2	£1,859	Seed System I	£2,300	Decision-1 Computer 011	£2,869	Sage II	£4,019	Diablo 3000	£7,250	
Atari 800	£400	British Micro Mini 803	£1,720	Sharp PC3201	£2,300	HP Series 100	£2,869	Eagle IV	£4,190	Onyx 5001 MU	£7,607	
Datac Micro Controller	£431	Microsolution Brit. Genius	£1,840	HP 85	£2,360	Zenith Z89-205	£2,878	C-1010	£4,197	Sundance II	£8,285	
Corlix	£454	Toshiba T-100	£1,900	HP Series 100, 120	£2,362	Monroe EC 8800	£2,990	Tandy TRS-80 Model 16	£4,199	Hawwood Hinet	£9,350	
Epson HX20	£472	Sord M23P	£1,932	Sord M23P	£2,369	Hytech P9500	£3,000	Hytech H4500	£4,310	Hytech B56-10	£10,350	
Nascom 3	£549	Sord M23	£1,932	IBM PC	£2,392	Tanberg EC 10	£3,000	BMC OK11 F800, Model 2	£4,360	Micro Five 1000	£10,480	
Sharp MZ80A	£549	Transbec BC2	£1,949	Xerox 820 Model II	£2,415	Archives I	£3,003	ADS 42	£4,500	Sundance 3	£10,480	
		Kenilworth 83G	£1,953	Hawwood 3000	£2,439	Cromemco System 1	£3,025	Televideo TS-802H	£4,533	Spectrum	£11,442	

Make and model	Price inc VAT	Processor type	Screen size	Standard RAM	Max RAM — normally at extra cost	Display		Graphics	Keyboard	Interfaces built-in					Storage	Operating system	Languages inc	Other languages available	Distributor	Comments
						Max characters columns × lines	Method (or extra cost)			Colour capability	Max dot resolution	Type of keyboard	No. of function keys	Numeric pad						

# HARDWARE

Acorn Atom	£174	6502	1	2K	40K	32×16	Tv(M+)	●	256×192	W					1	●		Cassette	BaAs	●	A1	Hobbyist micro				
Add Multivision	£3,795	8085A	5	64K	256K	80×25	M	●	640×240	W	28	1						1×350K5¼F	CP/M2.2, Muon	Ba	●	A2	Multi user system			
Adler Alphatronic P2	£2,197	8085A	3	48K	64K	80×24	M	●		W	6	●	2	1	3			2×160K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	T1	Good software choice			
Adler Alphatronic P2U	£2,524	8085A	3	64K		80×24	M	●		W	6	●	2	1	3			2×320K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	T1	£327 buys extra storage			
Adler Alphatronic P3	£2,696	8085A	3	64K		80×24	M	●		W	6	●	2	1	3			2×790K5¼F	CP/M	●	T1	16 bit option promised				
ADS 42	£4,500	8085A	4	32K		40×8	M	●	40×8	W								1×82K5¼F	Holland Automation	Ba	●	A3	Intelligent cash register			
Almarc 801	£2,708	Z80	4	64K	512K	80×25	(M+)	●		W			2		11			2×800K5¼F	CP/M		●	A4	8-bit range goes to 20Mb			
Almarc 1601	£3,445	8086	8	128K	1Mb	80×25	(M+)	●		W			2		11			2×800K5¼F	CP/M86		●	A4	Multi 16-bits go to 20Mb			
Altos 800/15	£5,663	Z80	4	192K	208K	80×24	M	●		W	8	●			1			1×450K5¼F	MP/M		●	L1	Pseudo user business machine			
Altos 856-10	£9,631	8086	10	512K	1Mb	80×24	M	●		W	16	●			6			2×500K5¼F		Xenix	Xenix	●	L1	The 16-bit version		
APL Signet	£1,610	Z80A	4	64K		80×25	Tv(M+)	●					2					2×188K5¼F			Xenix	●	M1	*APL terminal recommended		
Apple II	£778	6502	1	48K	128K	40×24	Tv(M+)	●	256×192	W												8	●	A8	Plenty of software and extras	
Apple III	£2,780	6502	2	128K	256K	80×24	(M+)	●	560×192	W				1				1×140K5¼F	CP/M, DOS 3.3, UCSD-P	Ba	●	A8	*APL terminal recommended			
Archives I	£3,003	Z80	4	64K		80×25	M	●	240×100	W	23	●	2	1	1	5		2×386K5¼F	CP/M		●	S1	Standard CP/M + graphics			
Archives IV	£5,905	Z80	4	512K		80×25	M	●	240×100	W	23	●	2	1	3			1×10Mb5¼H+1×7445¼F	CP/M, MP/M		●	S1	Hard disk version			
Atari 400	£160	6502B	1.79	16K		40×24	Tv	●	320×192	T												7	●	A5	Games computer, Basic extra	
Atari 800	£400	6502	1.8	16K	48K	40×24	Tv(M+)	●	320×192	W												7	●	A5	Versatile, good graphics	
Barcelos AMT 100	£3,450	Z80A	4	64K	256K	80×24	TvM	●		W	8	●	1	1	2	3		2×500K8F	CP/M	BaCo	●	B1	Up to four users			
BASF 7100	£5,805	Z80A	4	64K		80×24	M	●		W	26	●	1	1				3×163K5¼F	BOS	Ba	●	C1	Hard disc promised			
Basis 108	£1,683	6502	1	64K	126K	80×24	TvM	●	820×168	W	15	●	1	1		6							6	●	C12	Apple bus, Z80, 80 columns
BBC Micro Model A	£299	6502	1.8	16K	32K	40×30	Tv(M+)	●	320×256	W	10				1				MOS	BaAs	●	A1	Upgradable to Model B			
BBC Micro Model B	£399	6502	2	32K		80×30	Tv(M+)	●	640×256	W	10			1	5	3			MOS	BaAs	●	A1	Versatile and expandable			
BMC OKI II 800, Model 20	£4,360	Z80B	5	64K	256K	80×25	M	●	640×200	W	15	●	1					2×340K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	E1	Built-in printer			
Bonsai SM 3000	£2,294	Z80	2	64K		80×24	M	●	80×24	W	14	●	1	1				2×350K5¼F	CP/M		●	B2	CP/M business machine			
Bonsai SM 4000	£2,842	8088	5	128K	256K	80×24	M	●		W	14	●	1	1					CP/M, MP/M, MS-DOS		●	B3	Z80 for 8 bit software			
Britannia Baby	£2,657	8085	6.14	64K		80×25	Tv(M+)	●	80×25	W	11	●	2	1				2×500K5¼F	CP/M	AsBaCo	●	B3	Cobol language included			
British Micro Mimi 803	£1,720	Z80A	4	64K		80×25	(M+)	●	512×256	W	17	●	1	1	1			2×400K5¼F	OS/M		●	B4	This is CP/M compatible			
C-1010	£4,197	6502	1	64K	128K	80×24	TvM	●	256×192	W	12	●	1	1	1	8		1×1405¼F+1×10MbH	CP/M, DOS, UCSD-P	Ba	●	C2	Apple II compatible			
CAL PC	£2,294	8088	5	128K	256K	80×25	TvM	●	256×512	W		●	2	1	1	5		2×400K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	C3	Also Z80B Processor			
Caltelex Micro	£2,019	Z80A	4	64K	256K	80×24	TvM	●		W	36	●	1	1	3			2×400K5¼F	CP/M		●	C3	Range of software included			
Computers Lynx	£225	Z80A	4	48K	192K	40×24	Tv(M+)	●	248×256	W		●	1	1					Cassette	Ba	●	C5	Unusual — promise of CP/M			
Canon CX-1	£2,500	6809	4	128K	256K	80×24	M	●	80×25	W	15	●	3	1	1	2		2×320K5¼F	MCX	BaAs	●	C4	Pascal, Fortran as extras			
Casio FX 702P	£90	Cust.		2K		20×1	LCD	●		C									Cassette	Ba	●	C6	Pocket computer			
Casu Mini C2	£2,300	Z80A	4	64K			(M+)	●		W				4	1	6			Cassette	Ba	●	C7	*Choose your own terminal			
Clento Pronto	£3,795	Z80A	4	64K	1Mb		Tv(M+)	●		W				2	2	18		2×1Mb8F			●	C8	*Choice of terminal			
Clento Table-Top 925	£3,105	Z80A	4	64K	128K	80×25	M	●		W	11	●	●	2	2			2×600K8F	CP/M	Ba	●	C8	Watch out for the weight			
Columbia PC1600-1	£3,392	8088	4.77	128K	1Mb	80×24	M	●	640×200	W	10	●	●	2	1	8		2×320K5¼F	CP/M, MS-DOS	Ba	●	I1	An IBM lookalike			
Commodore VIC 20	£170	6502	1	5K	32K	22×23	Tv(M+)	●	176×158	W	8	●								Kernal	Ba	●	C9	Very popular home micro		
Commodore 64	£345	6510	1	64K		40×25	Tv(M+)	●	320×200	W	8	●								Kernal	Ba	●	C9	Good value for money		
Commodore 500	£799	6509	1	128K	896K	40×25	Tv(M+)	●	320×200	W	10	●	1	1	3	1				Kernal	Ba	●	C9	Available by summer?		
Commodore 4016	£632	6502	1	16K	32K	40×25	TvM	●		W					1	1	3		Cassette, PETDOS	Ba	●	C9	The original PET			
Commodore 710	£1,144	6509	2	128K	896K	80×25	TvM	●		W	10	●	1	1	2	1				Kernal	Ba	●	C9	Might be a long wait		
Commodore 8032	£1,129	6502	1	32K	96K	80×25	TvM	●		W					1	1			Cassette, PETDOS	Ba	●	C9	The 80-column PET			
Commodore 8096	£1,374	6502	1	96K		80×25	TvM	●		W				1	1				Cassette, PETDOS	Ba	●	C9	Fully expanded PET			
Commodore Super Pet 9000	£1,719	6502	2	96K		80×25	TvM	●		W				1	1	1	2		Cassette, PETDOS	Ba	●	C9	Top of the range			
Compucomp 675	£6,780	Z80	4	64K	256K	80×20	M	●		W	20	●	1					2×655K5¼F	Compucomp		●	C10	Unusual O/S			

Make and model

Price  
inc VATProcessor  
typeSpeed  
in MHzStandard  
RAMMax RAM - normally  
at extra costMax channels  
columns x linesMemory  
(of text cost)Colour  
capabilityMax dot  
resolution

Type of keyboard

No. of function keys

Numeric pad

No. of RS232

No. of Commodore

No. of EEE-486

No. of others

No. of expansion slots

Cassette facility

Capacity per disk  
and disk sizeOperating  
system

Languages inc.

Other languages available

Distributor

Comments

# HARDWARE

Make and model	Price inc VAT	Processor type	Speed in MHz	Standard RAM	Max RAM - normally at extra cost	Max channels columns x lines	Memory (of text cost)	Colour capability	Max dot resolution	Type of keyboard	No. of function keys	Numeric pad	No. of RS232	No. of Commodore	No. of EEE-486	No. of others	No. of expansion slots	Cassette facility	Capacity per disk and disk size	Operating system	Languages inc.	Other languages available	Distributor	Comments	
Comart Communicator CP100	£2,180	Z80	4	64K	512K	80x24	M			W	●	2	1			10			2x390K5¼F	CP/M		●	C13	Business CP/M micro	
Cortex	£454	9995	12	64K	1Mb	40x24	Tv(M+)	●	256x192	W	12	●	1									BaAs	●	M2	Mainly sold as E340 kit
Corvus Concept	£4,887	68000	8	256K	1Mb	120x60	M		720x560	W	10	●	2		1	4					Merlin	Pa	●	K1	A4 shaped screen
Cromemco System 1	£3,025	Z80	4	64K		80x24	(M+)	●	450x735	W	20	●	1			8			2x390K5¼F	CDOS, Crom			●	C13	Designed for business
Cromemco System 2	£3,560	Z80	4	64K		80x25	(M+)			W	20	●	1			21			2x390K5¼F	CDOS, Crom			●	C13	Large business machine
Cromemco System 3	£5,170	Z80	4	64K		80x25	(M+)			W	20	●	1			21			2x1.2Mb8F	CDOS, Crom			●	C13	Top end Cromec
DAI PC	£684	8080	2	48K		60x24	Tv(M+)	●	255x335	W			1							Cassette	Ba		●	D9	Optional maths chip
Datac Micro Controller	£431	Z80	2	16K		40x24	Tv(M+)		80x60	W			1	1	1						Ba		●	D1	Mainly used in labs
DEC Rainbow 100	£2,714	8088	N/A	64K	192K	132x24	M	●	960x240	W	20	●	2		3				2x400K5¼F	CP/M			●	D2	Competitor for IBM PC
DEC PC 325	£3,080	PDP11/23	N/A	256K		132x24	M	●	960x240	W	20	●	2		1				2x400K5¼F	P/OS			●	D2	Mini in micro clothing
DEC PC 350	£3,850	PDP11/23	N/A	256K		132x24	M	●	960x240	W	20	●	2		4				2x400K5¼F	P/OS			●	D2	Mini in micro clothing
Decision-1 Computer MDC-011	£2,869	Z80A	4	64K			(M+)*			*			3	1	1				2x400K5¼F	CP/M	Ba		●	I2	*Buy your own terminal
Decision-1 Computer MDC-012	£3,674	Z80A	4	64K	192K		(M+)*			*			3	1	1				1x400K5¼F+1x5Mb5¼H	CP/M	Ba		●	I2	*You choose the terminal
Diablo 3000	£7,250	8085	3	32K	64K	80x24	M			W	8	●	1		4				2x1.8Mb8F	DACL	Ba		●	B5	Unusual O/S
Digico Prince	£3,392	Z80A	4	64K		80x25	M			W	50	●	2		7				2x400K5¼F	CP/M			●	D3	Unusual keyboard
Digital Microsystems DMS-3	£3,576	Z80A	4	64K			(M+)*			*			3	1	1				2x512K8F	CP/M			●	D4	*Choice of terminal
Digital Microsystems DMS-4	£6,210	Z80A	4	128K	½Mb		(M+)*			*			4						2x512K8F	MP/M			●	D4	*Depends on terminal chosen
Direct 1000	£3,093	Z80	4	64K		80x25	M		132x28	W			2		1	4	1		2x300K5¼F	CP/M			●	D5	Standard CP/M machine
Dragon 32	£200	6809E	1	32K	64K	32x16	Tv(M+)	●	256x192	W			1	1	4	1				Cassette	Ba		●	D6	Tandy colour lookalike
Durango F85	£5,744	8085A	5	64K	196K	80x64	Tv(M+)			W	●	4	1	12					2x1Mb5¼F	Star Basic	BaCo		●	C3	Print in printer
Eagle I	£2,702	Z80A	4	64K		80x24	M		80x24	W	●	2	1	1					2x500K5¼F	CP/M	Ba		●	M3	Includes WP/SS software
Eagle III	£2,950	Z80A	4	64K		80x24	M		80x24	W	●	1							2x1Mb5¼F	CP/M	Ba		●	M3	Includes WP/SS software
Eagle IV	£4,190	Z80A	4	64K		80x24	M			W	●	2	1	1					1x1Mb5¼F+1x12.5Mb5¼H	CP/M	Ba		●	M3	Includes WP/SS software
Eagle 1600	£6,497	8086	8	128K	512K	80x25	M	●	720x352	W	24	●	2	1	1	8			1x1Mb5¼F+1x12.5Mb5¼H	MS-DOS, CP/M 86			●	M3	High speed IBM copy
Enterprise 1000	£2,645	*	8	64K						W	10	●	2		2				2x358K5¼F	Enterprise			●	D7	Micro Nova 16-bit
Epson HX20	£2,472	6301	1	16K	32K	20x4	LCD		120x32	W	13	●	2		2					Cassette	Ba		●	E2	Powerful portable
Equator	£6,842	Z80A	4	64K	448K	80x24	M		255x560	W	14	●	7	1	1	8			1x5Mb5¼F+1x750K5¼F	CP/M, MP/M, Turbo DOS			●	F3	Two bigger models available
Facit 6520	£2,645	Z80	4	64K	128K	80x24	M		80x24	W	8	●	2						2x320K5¼F	CP/M, Facit DOS	Ba		●	E1	Concurrent printing
Fortune 32:16 System 2	£5,204	68000	6	256K	1Mb	80x24	M	●	1024x1024	W	16	●	1		20				2x800K5¼F	Unix			●	I3	Genuine 16-bit
Fujitsu FM8	£1,150	6809	1	64K		80x25	(M+)	●	640x200	W	10	●	1	1	4	1				Flex	Ba		●	S2	Good for business graphics
Future Computers FX-20	£2,156	8088	8	128K	1Mb	80x25	M		800x400	W	20	●	2		2				2x800K5¼F	CP/M 86, MS-DOS			●	E1	Still on a promise
Genie I	£330	Z80	1.7	16K	48K	64x16	Tv(M+)		128x48	W			1	1	1					Cassette	Ba		●	L2	Compatible with TRS 801
Genie II	£299	Z80	1.7	16K	48K	64x16	Tv(M+)		128x48	W	4	●	1	1	1					Cassette	Ba		●	L2	Speeded-up Genie I
Genie III	£2,242	Z80A	3.2	64K		80x24	M		160x72	W	8	●	1	1	1	3			2x700K5¼F	New DOS	Ba		●	L2	CP/M costs extra
Colour Genie	£2,224	Z80	2.2	16K	32K	40x24	Tv(M+)	●	160x96	W	8	●	1	1	2	1				Cassette	Ba		●	L2	Home games machine
Gemini Galaxy 2	£1,719	Z80	4	64K	512K	80x25	M		160x75	W	10	●	1	1	1	5			2x400K5¼F	CP/M			●	G1	Low cost British system
Hawk Model 110	£2,070	Z80A	4	64K	256K	*	(M+)*	●	*	*			2	1	3				2x390K5¼F	CP/M, MP/M2			●	L6	*Choose your terminal
Hawk Model 2110	£5,405	Z80A	4	64K	256K	*	(M+)*	●	*	*			2	1	3				1x390K5¼F+1x21MbH	CP/M, MP/M2			●	L6	*Choose your terminal
Haywood 9000 Composite	£2,064	Z80A	4	64K	192K	80x25	M		64x255	W	34	●	2		8				2x320K5¼F	CP/M	As		●	H1	Designed for network
Haywood Hinet	£10,982	Z80	4	64K	128K	80x24	M			W	34	●	3	1	1				1x11Mb8H	CP/M			●	H1	Large network machine
HP 75C	£883	Cust.	N/A	16K	24K	32x1	(M+)			C									1.3K card reader	HP	Ba		●	H2	Calculator/computer
HP 85	£2,360	Cust.	N/A	16K	32K	32x20	M		255x191	W	8	●	1	4	4					Cassette	Ba		●	H2	Engineers' machine
HP 86A	£1,541	Cust.	N/A	64K	512K	80x24	M		544x240	W			1	1	2	4				HP	Ba		●	H2	CP/M optional
HP 87XM	£2,571	Cust.	N/A	128K	640K	80x24	M		544x240	W	14	●	1	1	3	4				HP DOS	Ba		●	H2	Special technical uses

HP Series 100, 120	E2,362	Z80A	3.68	64K		80x24	M		80x24	W	8	2	1			CP/M	Ba	H2	Top end HP business system	
HP Series 200 Model 16A	E3,212	68000	8	128K	750K	80x25	M			W	5	1	1			HP	H2	Standard 16-bit		
Hytech H4500	E4,310	Z80	4	64K	208K	80x25	M		80x25	W	26	1	1	3		CP/M	Ba	H3	Generic CP/M micro	
IBM PC	E2,992	8088	4.7	64K	576K	80x25	(M+)		640x200	W	10	1	1	5		2x400K5¼F	Ba	I9	Slow but reliable	
ICL PC Model 10	E2,754	8085	3	64K	256K	80x24	Tv(M+)			W	11	2	1	8		1x360K5¼F	MS-DOS	Ba	I4	Repackaged Rair Black Box
ICL PC Model 31	E4,939	8085	3	128K	256K	80x24	(M+)		80x24	W	11	4	1	8		2x700K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	I4	Multi user Black box
ICL PC Model 32	E6,037	8085	3	256K		80x24	(M+)		80x24	W	11	4	1	8		1x250K5¼F+1x5MbH	CP/M, MP/M	Ba	I4	Top of ICL range
IDS Datamachine	E1,995	Z80	4	64K	1Mb		Tv(M+)			W	12	2	1	15		2x400K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	I8	*Depends on terminal
IO Tech Iona	E2,539	Z80	4	69K	960K	80x24	M		160x75	W	12	1	1	8		2x400K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	I5	Good colour versatility
Irvine Business Systems	E1,489	Z80	4	64K		80x25	M			W	8	2	1	5		2x400K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	I6	Inexpensive CP/M machine
ITT 3030	E3,105	Z80A	4	64K	256K	80x24	Tv(M+)		80x24	W	8	1	1	1		2x280K5¼F	CP/M, BOS	Ba	I7	Top end business system
Jupiter Ace	E90	Z80	3.25	3K	51K	32x24	Tv(M+)		64x46	C				1				Fr	J1	Native Fort machine
Kalamazoo 1050	E3,450	8085	6	64K		80x24	Tv(M+)		80x24	W	10	1	1			2x250K5¼F	Kalamazoo	Ba	K3	Only Kabol language
Kemtron K2000E	E2,242	Z80	4	64K		80x24	(M+)		80x24	W	2	1	1	11		1x300K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	K4	Scientific Keyboard
Kemtron K3000	E3,795	Z80	4	64K	256K	80x24	(M+)		80x24	W	2	2	1	14		2x1Mb8F	CP/M, MP/M	Ba	K4	For scientific use
Kenilworth 83G	E1,953	Z80A	4	64K		80x25	TvM		160x75	W	10	1	1	5		2x350K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	K5	British portable
Kenilworth 83N	E2,102	Z80	4	64K		80x25	TvM		160x75	W	10	1	1	5		2x350K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	K5	Includes Basic
Kontron RSI 80	E3,306	Z80	4	64K	128K	80x25	M		256x512	W	16	2	1	8		2x303K5¼F	Kontron	Ba	K6	O/S CP/M based
LSI M3	E2,064	Z80	2.5	64K		80x24	M		80x24	W	31	1	1	1		2x200K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	L3	Big, British and CP/M
LSI M4	E2,472	8088	5	128K	256K	80x24	M		160x72	W	31	2	1	1		2x400K5¼F	CP/M 86, CP/M 70	Ba	L3	280 for 8-bit software
Logica VTS Vitesse	E2,863	8086	5	64K	256K	80x24	M		640x288	W	12	1	1	4		2x1Mb5¼F	CP/M, MS-DOS	Ba	L4	High-res colour graphics
Marin Chip M990	E5,750	9900	3	64K	1.6Mb	24x80	M		24x80	W	8	4	1	12		2x1.2Mb8F	MOS, MDEX	Ba	M2	Genius 16-bit
Micro Five 1000	E5,175	8088	8	128K	512K	25x80	TvM		512x512	W	20	10	2	2		2x1Mb5¼F+2x6.3Mb5¼H		Ba	F2	*Choose your own O/S
Micro Five 3000	E10,350	8086	5	128K	1Mb	25x80	TvM		512x512	W	20	5	3	3		1x10Mb8F		Ba	F2	*Choose your own O/S
Microdecision	E1,144	Z80	4	64K		80x24	(M+)			W	2	2	1			1x200K5¼F	CP/M	Ba, Pilot	I2	*Terminal extra
Microsolution British Genius	E1,840	Z80	4	64K		80x24	TvM		80x24	W	21	1	1	1		2x160K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	M4	'Genius' by nature?
Milbank SX10	E2,754	Z80A	4	64K	256K	80x25	M		80x25	W	10	2	1	1		2x350K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	M5	Scientific applications
Molecular M200	E5,462	Z80	4	64K	320K		(M+)			W	2	2	1	16		1x10Mb8H+1x500K8F	CP/M	BaAs	G2	*Terminal required
Monroe EC8800	E2,990	Z80A	3	128K		40x24	M		240x240	W	32	3	3	1		1x320K5¼F	Monroe	BaPa	F3	Only 40-character screen
Monroe OC8810	E3,162	Z80A	3	128K		80x24	M		80x24	W	32	3	1	1		1x320K5¼F	Monroe	BaPa	F3	Bigger model available
Mullitech MPFII	E269	6502	1.2	64K		40x24	Tv(M+)		280x192	C		1	1	1			Cassette	Ba	S8	Apple soft compatible
Nascom 2	E327	Z80A	4	2K	64K	16x48	Tv(M+)		48x96	W	1	4	1	1			NAS, SYS	BaAs	L5	Old reliable
Nascom 3	E549	Z80	4	48K		16x48	Tv(M+)		48x96	W	1	4	1	1			NAS, SYS	BaAs	L5	Fully expanded Nascom
NEC PC8000	E1,454	Z80	4	32K	64K	80x25	M		160x100	W	10	2	1	1		2x300K5¼F	CP/M, NEC, DOS	Ba	N1	Superb colour graphics
New Brain A	E269	Z80A	4	32K	512K	80x30	Tv(M+)		640x220	C		2	1	1			Cassette	Ba	G3	A lot of promise
North Star Advantage	E2,766	Z80	4	64K		80x24	M		640x240	W	15	1	1	6		2x360K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	T9	16-bit option
North Star Horizon	E2,294	Z80	4	64K	512K					W	2	1	1	9		2x360K5¼F	North Star DOS	Ba	T9	*Choose your own terminal
Olivetti M20D	E2,754	Z8000	3	160K	512K	80x25	M		512x256	W	10	1	1	5		2x320K5¼F	PCDOS	Ba	B6	Real 16-bitter
Olympia Boss Model A	E2,645	Z80A	4	64K		80x28	M		80x28	W	10	1	1	1		2x140K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	O1	Useful 28 lines on screen
Onyx 5001 MU	E7,607	Z80A	4	128K	256K					W	5	1	1	1		1x7Mb5¼H	CP/M	Ba	T2	*Terminal extra; other models
Oric 1	E100	6502A	1	16K	48K	40x28	Tv(M+)		240x200	C		1	1	1			Cassette	Ba	O2	Expected Delivery delays
Osborne 1	E1,581	Z80	4	64K		52x24	M		128x32	W	10	1	1	1		2x185K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	O3	Portable, includes software
Panasonic JD 800M	E3,795	8085A	4	60K		80x24	M		80x24	W	21	3	1	1		2x250K8F	CP/M	Ba	P1	Larger model costs £5,002
Pasca 640	E1,437	Z80A	4	64K		80x24	M			W	8	1	1	1		2x250K8F	CP/M	Ba	W1	Regular CP/M micro
Pascal Modular Microengine	E7,003	WD9000	2	128K						W	11	2	1	8		2x1.2Mb8F	UCSD-P	Pa	P2	*Terminal extra
Philips P3500	E3,000	Z80A	4	64K	320K	80x25	M			W	11	2	1	1		2x0.6Mb5¼F	Turbo-DOS	Co	P3	Fast O/S as standard
Positron 900	E1,259	6809	1	64K	256K		(M+)			W	4	1	1	3			O/S 9	Ba	P4	*You choose your terminal
Positron 9000	E2,134	6809	1	64K	256K	80x24	TvM		480x240	W	12	4	1	3			O/S 9	Ba	P4	Multi user version
Quantum 2000	E2,587	Z80A	4	64K	192K	80x25	M		160x75	W	18	1	1	5		3x860K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	Q1	Mono, low-res graphics
Rair Black Box Model 3/20S	E2,242	8085	5	64K	512K	80x24	(M+)			W	2	1	1	8		2x1Mb5¼F	CP/M	Ba	R1	*VDU extra; many versions
Rair Business Computer	E6,307	8088	5	256K	1Mb	80x25	M			W	10	2	1	4		1x19Mb5¼H+1x1Mb5¼F	CP/M, PCDOS	Ba	R1	Hybrid 8/16 bit
Racal 6000	E6,327	Z80	5	64K	256K	80x26	M		80x26	W	21	1	1	1		1x600K8F	CP/M	Ba	R2	CP/M languages available
Research Machines 380Z	E2,147	Z80A	4	32K	56K	40x24	Tv(M+)			W	4	1	1	4		2x144K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	R3	Widely used in schools
Research Machines Link 480Z	E650	Z80A	4	32K	256K	40x24	Tv(M+)			W	4	2	1	2			Cassette	Ba	R3	CP/Net version available
Sage II	E4,019	68000	8	128K	512K		(M+)			W	2	1	1	1		2x640K5¼F	UCSD-P System	BaAsPaFm	T10	*Terminal extra

Make and model	Price inc VAT	Processor type	Speed in MHz	Standard RAM	Max RAM at extra cost	Max characters columns x lines	Display		Graphics	Keyboard	Interfaces built-in				Storage	Operating system	Languages inc	Other languages available	Distributor	Comments		
							Method (at extra cost)	Colour capability			Type of keyboard	No. of function keys	Norman pad	No. of RS232							No. of Commodore	No. of IEEE 488
Samurai	£3,214	8086	4.6	128K	768K	80×25	M	●	720×400	W	●	3	1	3	2×1.2Mb8F	MS DOS, CP/M 86		●	M6	High-res colour graphics		
Sanyo MBC 1000	£1,195	Z80A	4	64K		80×25	M		80×25	W	17	●	1	1	1×320K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	L1	Standard CP/M model		
Sanyo MBC 1250	£2,294	Z80	4	64K		80×40	M		640×400	W	●	1	1	2×640K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	L1	High-res graphics			
Sanyo MBC 2000	£2,242	8085A	5	64K		80×24	M		80×24	W	24	●	2	1	2×328K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	L1	Big disc model costs £3,622		
Sanyo MBC 4050	£2,817	8086	5	128K	512K	80×24	M		80×24	W	24	●	1	1	2×640K5¼F	CP/M 86	Ba	●	L1	Pseudo 16-bit		
Seed System 1	£2,300	6800	2	32K	64K	80×24	M		80×24	W	3	●	2	8	2×160K5¼F	DOS 68 Flex	Ba	●	S3	Ageing business machine		
Seed System 19	£2,600	6809	2	48K	1Mb	80×24	M		80×24	W	3	●	2	8	2×160K5¼F	OS-9		●	S3	Latest from Seed		
Sharp MZ80A	£549	Z80	2	48K		40×25	M		80×50	W	●					Sharp Basic	Ba	●	S4	CP/M facility extra		
Sharp MZ80B	£900	Z80A	4	64K		80×25	M		320×200	C	10	●				Sharp Basic	Ba	●	S4	Unusual keyboard		
Sharp PC1251	£79.95	Cust. 58	4.2K				LCD		24×1	C	18	●		1		Sharp Basic	Ba	●	S4	Pocket computer		
Sharp PC1500	£170	Cust. 1.3	3.5K	11.5K	26×1	LCD			156×7	C	6	●	1	1	2		Cassette	Ba	●	S4	Optional 4-pen plotter	
Sharp PC3201	£2,300	Z80A	2.6	64K	112K	80×25	M		160×50	W	10	●		5	2×500K5¼F	Sharp Basic	Ba	●	S4	Powerful Sharp Basic		
Signet 10025	£1,599	Z80B	6	64K		80×24	M	●	512×512	W	●	2	1	1	2×200K5¼F	CP/M, Macros		●	A6	Choice of keyboards		
Sinclair ZX81	£50	Z80A	3.5	1K	16K	32×24	Tv		64×44	C						Cassette	Ba	●	S5	Sold a million		
Sinclair Spectrum	£125	Z80A	3.5	16K	48K	32×24	Tv	●	256×192	C				1		Cassette	Ba	●	S5	Very popular home micro		
Sirius I	£2,754	8088	5	128K	896K	80×25	M		800×400	W	7	●	2	1	4	2×600K5¼F	CP/M 86, MS-DOS	Ba	●	A7	IBM style	
Sord M5	£218	Z80A	4	4K	16K	40×24	Tv(M++)	●	256×196	C			1	2		Cassette	Ba	●	S6	Japanese home computer		
Sord M23	£1,932	Z80A	4	128K		80×25	M	●		W	14	●	2	1	2	2×330K5¼F	Sord O.S. SB80	BaPips	●	S6	CP/M compatible	
Sord M23P	£2,369	Z80A	4	128K		80×25	Tv(M++)	●	640×200	W	14	●	2	1	2	2×290K3½F	Sord O.S. SB80	BaPips	●	S6	Complete with suitcase	
Sord M223	£3,277	Z80	4	64K		80×25	M			W	●	2	4		2×350K5¼F	Sord O.S. SB80	BaPips	●	S6	Standard business machine		
Sord M243	£5,842	Z80	4	192K		80×25	M	●	640×400	W	15	●	4	1	4	2×1Mb8F	Sord O.S. SB80	BaPips	●	S6	Large and powerful	
SW Technical Products SO/9	£5,750	6809	2	256K	1.2Mb	80×24	M			W	15	●	1	1		2×1.5Mb5¼F	Flex, Unixflex	●	S7	Top end SWTP		
Spectrum	£11,442	68000	8	256K	4Mb		(M+)						4	16		2×720K5¼F	Mirage	Ap	●	M1	'As terminal	
Sundance I	£6,969	Z80A	4	64K	256K	132×24	M			W	4	●	1	1	●	1×7Mb5¼H	CP/M	Ba	●	T2	Ordinary CP/M machine	
Sundance II	£8,205	Z80A	4	128K	256K	132×24	M			W	4	●	1	1	●	1×7Mb5¼H	CP/M	Ba	●	T2	Middle-range Sundance	
Sundance 16	£10,480	Z8001	6	256K	1Mb	80×24	M			W	●	5	1	●	1×14Mb5¼H	BOS		●	T2	Tape backup for hard disc		
Superbrain JR	£2,150	Z80	4	64K		80×24	M		560×240	W	●	2		1		2×160K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	I10	Bigger models available	
Superstar	£6,296	Z80	4	64K		80×24	Tv(M++)		80×24	W	●	1	1	8	1×10Mb5¼H+1×400K5¼F	CP/M 80	Ba	●	B7	Includes hard disk		
Tandberg EC10	£3,000	8080A	2	64K		80×25	M			W	●	7			1×250K8F	CP/M, TOS	Ba	●	T3	Very early machine		
Tandy TRS-80 Model I	£199	Z80	1.7	16K	48K	64×16	Tv(M++)		128×48	W	●			●			TRS-DOS	Ba	●	T4	Old faithful	
Tandy TRS-80 Model II	£1,999	Z80A	4	64K	256K	80×24	M		80×24	W	2	●	1	1	1×500K8F	TRS-DOS	Ba	●	T4	Big business machine		
Tandy TRS-80 Model III	£1,699	Z80A	2	48K		64×16	M		128×48	W	●	1	1	●	2×184K5¼F	TRS-DOS	Ba	●	T4	Latest TRS80		
Tandy TRS-80 Model 16	£4,199	68000	8	128K	512K	80×24	M			W	2	●	2	1	2×1.2Mb8F	TRS-DOS	BaAs	●	T4	True 16-bit		
Tandy TRS-80 Colour Computer	£240	6809E	1	16K	32K	32×16	Tv	●	256×192	W	1	●					Cassette	Ba	●	T4	Very popular	
Tandy TRS-80 Pocket Computer	£57	Cust. 1	1.9K		24×1	LCD			24×1	C	5	●					Cassette	Ba	●	T4	Single-line display	
Tandy TRS-80 Pocket Computer 2	£179	Cust. 1.3	2.6K	16K	26×1	LCD			156×7	C	6	●					Cassette	Ba	●	T4	Plotter available	
Televideo TS-80ZH	£4,533	Z80	4	64K		80×24	M		80×24	W	15	●	2	1	1×10Mb5¼F+1×7Mb5¼H	CP/M		●	C11	Recently upgraded		
Televideo TS-800 Series	£1,495	Z80A	4	64K		80×24	M		80×24	W	15	●	2	1		CP/M		●	C11	Standard CP/M machine		
Televideo TS 1602-C	£3,714	8088	5	128K	256K	80×24	M		576×424	W	15	●	2	1	2×256K5¼F	CP/M-86		●	C11	Graphics, but no graphics		
Texas Instruments TI-99/4A	£150	9900	3.5	16K	52K	32×24	Tv(M++)	●	256×192	W	2	●		2		DOS	Ba	●	T5	This has sprite graphics		
TI System 200-250	£6,695	9900	4	64K		80×24	M		80×24	W	12	●	1		1×5Mb5¼H	UCSD-P, PX10		●	T5	Bigger version available		
TMK 332	£2,242	8085A	5	64K		80×24	M		190×96	W	22	●	2	1	2×320K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	P5	'6502 I/O processor		
Torch	£3,214	Z80*	4/2	96K		80×30	TvM	●	640×256	W	15	●	1	1	4	●	2×400K5¼F	CPN	Ba	●	T6	CP/M compatible
Toshiba T-100	£1,900	Z80A	4	64K	96K	80×25	TvM	●	640×200	W	8	●	1	1	1	2	2×256K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	O4	Pro test March 18
Toshiba T-200	£2,242	8085	2.6	64K		80×24	M		80×24	W	15	●	1	1		2×256K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	O4	Standard CP/M machine	
Transam Truscan	£1,983	Z80A	4	64K		80×24	TvM		640×288	W	●	2	1	1	5	2×190K5¼F	CP/M		●	T7	S-100 machine	

# HARDWARE

Transact BC2	£1,949	Z80A	64K	256K	80x24	M		80x24	W 13						2x386K5¼F	CP/M	TB	Fully definable characters		
Vector 4	£3,852	8088	5	128K	256K	80x24	M	●	640x312	W 15	●	1	1	2	2x630K5¼F	CP/M, CP/M 86	Ba	●	A4 8-bit and pseudo 16-bit	
Victory 9000	£2,754	8088	5	128K	896K	80x25	M		800x400	W 7		2	1	4	2x600K5¼F	CP/M 86, MS-DOS	Ba	●	DB Same as Sirius 1	
Wilkes YD8110	£4,025	8086	5	128K	896K	80x24	M	●	960x624	W 21	●	1	1	6	2x1.2MbF	CP/M 86	Ba	●	W2 Standard CP/M machine	
Xerox 820 Model II	£2,415	Z80A	4	64K		80x24	M		1024x512	W		2	2	2	2x160K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	R4 Powerful graphics	
Zenith 120-22	£2,978	8088	5	128K	192K	80x25	M		640x225	W 18	●	2	1	1	5	2x320K5¼F	CP/M, MS-DOS, Z Basic		●	Z1 Graphics includes turtle
Zenith Z89-81	£1,668	Z80	2.5	48K	64K	80x24	M			W		2	1		1x100K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	Z1 Elderly CP/M machine	
Zeus 4	£5,400	Z80	4	64K	320K	80x25	(M+)		80x25	W 11	●	10			1x6Mb5¼H+1x250K5¼F	CP/M, Muse	As	●	M5 Designed as multi-user	

## DISTRIBUTORS

**A1** Acorn Computers, Cambridge 245200 **A2** Adds (UK) Ltd, 01-949 1272 **A3** Ads Ltd, 01-947 4881 **A4** Almarc Data, Nottingham 52657 **A5** Atari International (UK), Slough 33344 **A6** Anglotech Computers, Slough 74201 **A7** ACT, 021-454 8585 **A8** Apple Computers, Hemel Hempstead 60244  
**B1** Barcoflex Ltd, Leicester 541574 **B2** Bonsai, 01-580 0902 **B3** Britannia Computer Ltd, Dudley 233433 **B4** British Micro, Watford 48222 **B5** Business Computers Ltd, 01-207 3344 **B6** British Olivetti, 01-785 6656 **B7** Bromley Computer Consultancy, 01-697 8933  
**C1** Canon (UK) Ltd, 01-680 7700 **C2** Cas Computers Lymx, Cambridge 315063 **C3** Casio, 01-405 9131 **C4** Casu Electronics Ltd, Uxbridge 72511 **C5** Celenio Computing Systems, 01-670 4202 **C6** Commodore Business Machines, Slough 79292 **C7** Compucorp, 01-907 0198 **C8** Corgi Computer Systems, 01-577 2686 **C9** Community Computers, Petersfield 87567 **C10** CMC, Huntington, 215005  
**D1** Datac, 061-941 2361 **D2** Dec Ltd, Basingstoke 59200 **D3** Digico, Letchworth 78172 **D4** Digital Microsystems, Reading 343885 **D5** Direct (UK), Warrington 814072 **D6** Dragon Data Ltd, Kenil Hill 744700 **D7** Data General, 01-572 7455 **D8** DRG, Weston-Super-Mare 415398 **D9** Data Applications, Chesham 61828  
**E1** Encotel Systems, 01-686 9687 **E2** Epson (UK), 01-900 0446 **E3** Equinox, 01-739 2387  
**F1** Facit Addo Ltd, Medway 401721 **F2** Five Technology, Lichfield 57701 **F3** FI Cord, 061-445 7716 **F4** Flight Electronics, Southampton 27721  
**G1** Gemini Micros, Amersham 28321 **G2** Gecas, 01-629 3758 **G3** Grundy Business Systems, 01-943 1901  
**H1** Hayward Electronic Assoc Ltd, 01-428 0111 **H2** Hewlett Packard, Bracknell 63100 **H3** Hylech Microsystems, Oxford 726644  
**I1** Icarus Computer Systems, 01-485 5574 **I2** Interam Computer Systems, 01-675 5325 **I3** IBER Microcomputers, Reading 664111  
**ICL**, Slough 3111 **I5** IO Technology, 01-248 4876 **I6** Irvine Business Systems Ltd, Irvine 75000 **I7** ITT Consumer Products, Basildon 3040 **I8** Interactive Data Systems, Milton Keynes 313997 **I9** IBM UK Product Sales Ltd, 01-578 4399 **I10** Intertec Data Systems, 01-840 1599

**J1** Jupiter Cantab, Cambridge 313479  
**K1** Keen Computers, Nottingham 412777 **K2** KGB Micros, Slough 38581 **K3** Kalamazoo Business Systems, 021-475 2191 **K4** Kemtron, Chester 21817 **K5** Kenilworth Computers, Kenilworth 512127 **K6** Kontron Computers, St Albans 66222  
**L1** Logitek, Standish 426644 **L2** Lowe Electronics, Matlock 4995 **L3** LSI Computers Ltd, Woking 23411 **L4** Logica VTS, 01-637 5171 **L5** Lucas Logic, Kenilworth 59412 **L6** Leicester Micro Systems, Leicester 551869  
**M1** Micro APL Ltd, 01-834 2687 **M2** Microprocessor Engineering, Southampton 775482 **M3** Mediatech, 01-903 4372 **M4** Microsolution, Chipping Norton 3256 **M5** Millbank Computer, 01-691 4691 **M6** Micro Networks Ltd, 01-602 7405  
**N1** NEC 01-388 6100  
**O1** Olympia Boss Systems, 01-262 6788 **O2** Oric Products International, Ascot 27686 **O3** Osborne Computer, Milton Keynes 619274 **O4** Office International, Sunbury-on-Thames 85666  
**P1** Panasonic Business Equipment (UK), Slough 75841 **P2** Pronto Electronic Systems, 01-554 6222 **P3** Phillips Business Systems, Colchester 575115 **P4** Positron Computer Ltd, Newton-le-Willows 29741 **P5** PHL, 021-745 3033  
**Q1** Quantum Computer Systems, Leeds 458677  
**R1** Rai Ltd, 01-836 6921 **R2** Racal, Reading 782158 **R3** Research Machines Ltd, Oxford 249866 **R4** Rank Xerox, Uxbridge 51137  
**S1** Salomon Electronics, Darlington 721368 **S2** Shal Microsystems, 01-486 7671 **S3** Seed, Brownhills 378151 **S4** Sharp Electronics, 061-205 2333 **S5** Sinclair Research, Camberley 681666 **S6** Sord, 01-930 4214 **S7** SWTP, Peterborough 234433 **S8** Sirtel UK Ltd, Peterborough 236010  
**T1** Triumph Adler, 01-250 1712 **T2** Thames Systems, Theme 5471 **T3** Tandberg, Leeds 774844 **T4** Tandy Company, Walsall 648181 **T5** Texas Instruments, Bedford 57466 **T6** Torch Computers, Cambridge 841000 **T7** Transam Microsystems, 01-405 5240  
**T8** Transtec, Bristol 277462 **T9** TRW Datacom International Ltd, Windsor 59183 **T10** TDI, Bristol 242796  
**W1** Westrex Ltd, 01-578 0957 **W2** Wilkes Computers, Bristol 273799  
**Z1** Zenith Data Systems, Gloucester 29451

We are a Spectrum dealer and can supply all the hardware in the Spectrum range. We also offer a full range of software and accessories at the most competitive prices. Please phone for further details.



Plus a wide range of SOFTWARE - all at super LOW prices.

**ORIC ● DRAGON ● LYNX**  
**COMMODORE 64 ● ATARI 800**  
**and more!**

**WE ARE HERE**



**New Home Centre now open at**  
 6 LONDON BRIDGE WALK LONDON SE1 TEL 01-403 1888

**NOW IN STOCK**

**Vidodden's**  
 of London Bridge



**RYTHM**  
**COMPUTERS**

Manchester, Hathersfield, Suffolk, 19 90H.  
 Telephone 050 2701 371

**OMNIS, YOU'LL GET MORE FROM IT!**

OMNIS is written in Pascal and is available for version 4 P-systems operating systems. Retrieving of records in all the 10 index fields takes less than 2 seconds, and is even faster on hard disk systems. Restructuring of any records is possible at any time. OMNIS can pass on the information to other programs including the emerging word processing packages. OMNIS screen editing is simple and easy to use. Telephone Bright for more details on the features of OMNIS.

**OMNIS**  
**FASTER!**

**Wanted ZX Spectrum 16 or 48K, must be in good condition. Leeds 641505.**

**Sharp PC-121** complete with printer and cassette interface and all manuals. Perfect condition. £80. Please phone 01-668 8541.

**Atari VCS, extra paddles and 24 cartridges** (including Activision and Imagica titles plus Space Invaders, Chess, Indy 500 and controllers, Backgammon etc). Worth £600 at today's prices. £250 one. 01-368 4997.

**Epson HX20** portable 16K computer, little used, with integral microcassette drive. Enforced sale, accept £490. 0206-8441293.

**Epson microcassette drive, brand new, boxed, guaranteed and unused. £65. 0206-8441293.**

**Atari video game with cartridges, 6 cartridges including Space Invaders, Night Driver Adventure, and Breakout. Still in box, excellent condition, bargain at £90 one. In between 4-9pm Oxford (0865) 771064.**

**Wanted ZX20 cassette recorder, second hand, needs to be in fairly good condition. Around £20-30. Ring between 10am-4pm. 021-430 6539 (collect if near Birmingham).**

**ZX81 and 16K RAM** plus original cassette Gulp, Chess, Asteroids, 3D Defender, Avenger, Galaxians etc. . . . All boxed, entire kit 4 months old, total value £121 accept £80. 0245-415263 (Danbury, Essex).

**UK101 8K RAM + 2K video. Metal case, 1/2Mbit, 300/600 Baud, Cegmon. Lots of games and extras. Only £95. Almondsbury (0454) 613416.**

**Acorn Atom** - Fully expanded F/P ROM, VIA, BBC. Basic conversion board fitted, books, tapes, etc. All as new £250. Grantham (0476) 72720 (after 6pm).

**Sharp MZ-80K** 48K RAM, integral monitor and cassette recorder, excellent condition, complete with Basic language, manual and many games. Only £275 one. Eston Grange (0642) 454300.

**16K ZX81** complete with leads + manual, also includes over 50 1K games and 20 K games all for £80 one. T. Mostafa on 228 9088. First come, first served.

**Sharp MZ-80K** expansion unit 2nd Graphics RAM Pascal CPM. Just add discs for a powerful system. £710 one. Pat Carpenter 01-551 2634 (after 6-30pm and at weekends, Ifford).

**Atari 400/800 software for sale. Star Raiders (cartridge), Wayout, Choplif, Adams Triple Adventure packs (1-3) and (4-6) all on disk. Any queries Nottingham 703604 (032) 3032.**

**Pet 32K** 32K new ROMs including cassette, toolkit, pic-chip arrow chip and soundbox. Various manuals and Basic language course plus various games, software only. £275. 0534-83909.

**Acorn Atom, 12K ROM, 12K RAM, PSU, VIA, printer, interface, manual, software books, tape recorder, some software. £100 one. Bedford 60266.**

**Sharp MZ80K** (48K) 12 months old. £290 one. 061-224 4445 (evenings or weekends).

**Calcio FX502P** advanced programmable calculator with FA-1 cassette interface, mint condition. £50 one. TISS with master module, mint. £35 one. All in original packaging. London 01-722 5611.

**Atari video game plus cartridges: Space Invaders, Asteroids, Defender, Night Driver, Dodgem, Circus Atari, Video Baseball, Combat. Excellent condition. £170 one. 01-808 0096.**

**BBC Model B** with Amber 2400 printer plus five arcade games and utility programs. Includes Beebug subscription and many magazines and books. Value! £550. Sell for £430. 01-989 4033 (Tom - after 6pm).

**ZX81 16K RAM, 4K graphics ROM, keyboard, 3D Defender, game. Various books + magazines. £90 one. Nottingham 634383.**

**T199/4A 16K + 3C** Space Invaders cartridge and tape, leads, 3 months old. Software catalogues + manuals also supplied. £150 one. 01-679 1214 (after 6pm).

**Quintix II** Res-board + mother board + connector for ZX81. Gets 256 x 192 pixels bit-mapped by 6K static RAM. Provides 14. Basic commands including 14 Basic commands including PLOT, DRAW and COPY. £50 one. Newark 71612.

**T199/4A 16K plus Extended Basic** (sprites), Space Invaders, Manichuan, Tombstone City cartridges. Also joysticks, manuals and cassette lead. £250. Hadleigh (Ipswich) 0473-827225.

**Atari 400 computer complete with cassette to player, basic cartridge, tutorial and graphics manuals. Star Raiders, Joystick etc. (eight months guarantee remaining). Boxed as new only £195. Reading 416382.**

**For sale Atari VCS** perfect working order, new joysticks and mains adapter cartridges include Space Invaders, Asteroids. Actual value £170. Asking price: £130 one after 4pm, Newquay 3693. Ask for Allan.

**ZX81 32K RAM** software, all in good condition. Purchased for £130. Offers around £70. For further details 0392-21660 (anytime).

**ZX81 + 16K RAM** leads power pack and basic programming book + £20 worth of software + computer battle games book. Bought for £120, selling for £60 one. Epping 76682, 45 Sunnyside Road, Epping, Essex.

**Video cassette, storeboard with Vicik II ROM and 32K, 4 slot motherboard with switching operation externally on front of custom plinth. Various cartridges, joysticks, books. Will split, up to 50% discount. Kenda (0539) 28573.**

**Jupiter Ace**. Works in super fast. 3K only £80. £23.95 included, sound, user definable games. £85 + p&p. Colchester 330-921 (afternoons).

**Newbrain AD** unused with technical notes, circuit diagram and leads £30 one. The type KSR33 with offers.

**Datong PC-1 general coverage converter, unused, £85 one. Kevin (daytime) 081-709 6022 X2549 (evenings) 07048-79643.**

**Printer cable for TRS-80** (Centronics parallel). £25. Steve Barrett 584-5000 ext 3575 (day) 651-4249 (evenings).

**11.5K Vic 20** - C2N, Programmer's Aid, P.R.G. with lots of software + books. No longer wanted. Accept any offer around £50. 021-623 8666 (after 4pm).

**VIC 20 Adventure** cartridge. £16. 3K RAM. £15. Both as new, 28, Sidney Street, Folkestone, Kent. 50926.

**Spectrum tapes** for sale or part exchange order. For BBC tapes, Meteor, H Horace, Flight Simulator, Space-Raiders Super-view and Spectrum handbook + 20 programs. Spectrum cover for £10. 4. Ranelagh Villas, Hove, Brighton, (after 6pm. Ask for Robin).

**Sharp MZ80K**, 4 months old, 48K RAM complete with manuals and extra software valued over £100. Will accept £450 one. Lancing (0903) 767702.

**Commodore 64** unused, plus cassette, VIC club-subscription for a year + books + cover £330. 27 Aberley House, John-Rusk Street, London SE5. 587 1601 (after 7pm).

**Acorn Atom** with BBC Basic, Forth, Toolbox and external PSU. Also software Adventures, Software etc. Only £230 one. F. Smith (0609) 2147.

**Sharp MZ-80K** with integral screen and cassette, plus extended Basic, many programs on cassette, useful books, many magazines and user group newsletters. Only £295. 0789/205198.

**Atari 400**, two ROM cartridges, Star Raiders and EMIs Jumbo Exchange for EMIs Soccer and Zaxxon or any two cassettes considered. 051-220 8927.

**TRS-80** Level II Model 16K VDU. PSU cassette manuals covers leads programs, some 80-Micro magazines. £300 one. Cash only. Must collect. Phone or call Mr. Chun, 14 Bucklaw Gardens, Cardonald, Glasgow, 041-883 1189.

**Commodore 32K** PET. New ROMs, dust-covered, cassette, excellent condition. Includes Pic-Shop, Super-chip, toolkit ROMs. Plus lots of software, games and educational. £550 one. Letchworth (04626) 2094.

**TRS80 16K** Level 2 with monitor, cassette, and sound, plus vast library of programs including Flight Simulator, arcade games, and utilities. Also manuals and books. £250. Richard on Keighley (0535) 661572.

**ZX81** Sinclair unexpanded. Excellent condition plus pre-recorded games tape. £35 one. Leamington Spa 0926 32400 (after 4.30pm).

**APPLE II** Europlus (48K) with disk JC (143K) disk drive, 24MHz green monitor and stand, paddles, software and magazines. Fully guaranteed, boxed with manuals. £1,100 one. 01-950 6365 (after 6pm ask for James).

**Vic Adventureland** cartridge. £15 Alien cartridge. £10 or swap both for Gorf or Choplifter. Also Alien Btizer. £3. Hoppit. £2. Compler. £10. Mystical Island graphic adventure (16K). £7. 061-790 5874.

**ASR33 teletype** with paper tape unit, well kept. £100. Cateham 47784 (after 7pm).

**MZ80K** surplus utilities Zen, Dissembler Forth, Pilot, tapes and manuals. £25 the lot. Cost £100 +. A bargain for the Sharp user. Burton, 37 Green Road, Southsea, Hants.

**ZX81** + 16K + over £100 worth of software including Invaders, Puckman, 30 Monsterz, Asteroids, Defender, Centipede, Flight Simulator, Fantasy Games, worth £200. Will accept £70. Tele: Kenilworth (0926) 56777 (after 4.30pm).

**Atari video computer television game. Cartridges: Space Invaders: Combat: Star Wars: Adventure: Berserk: Super Breakout. Perfect condition. £125 one. Nottingham 653483 (after 6pm).**

**BBC Model B** Adventure by Acornsoft (Philosopher's Quest) finished with. Selling for £650. Rossendale 214992 (Inn - after 5pm on weekdays).

**BBC Model B** Adventure by Acornsoft. (Philosopher's Quest) finished with. Selling for £650. Rossendale 214992 (Inn - after 5pm on weekdays).

# Billboard

**Atari 400**, two ROM cartridges, Star Raiders and EMIs Jumbo Exchange for EMIs Soccer and Zaxxon or any two cassettes considered. 051-220 8927.

**TRS-80** Level II Model 16K VDU. PSU cassette manuals covers leads programs, some 80-Micro magazines. £300 one. Cash only. Must collect. Phone or call Mr. Chun, 14 Bucklaw Gardens, Cardonald, Glasgow, 041-883 1189.

**Commodore 32K** PET. New ROMs, dust-covered, cassette, excellent condition. Includes Pic-Shop, Super-chip, toolkit ROMs. Plus lots of software, games and educational. £550 one. Letchworth (04626) 2094.

**TRS80 16K** Level 2 with monitor, cassette, and sound, plus vast library of programs including Flight Simulator, arcade games, and utilities. Also manuals and books. £250. Richard on Keighley (0535) 661572.

**ZX81** Sinclair unexpanded. Excellent condition plus pre-recorded games tape. £35 one. Leamington Spa 0926 32400 (after 4.30pm).

**APPLE II** Europlus (48K) with disk JC (143K) disk drive, 24MHz green monitor and stand, paddles, software and magazines. Fully guaranteed, boxed with manuals. £1,100 one. 01-950 6365 (after 6pm ask for James).

**Vic Adventureland** cartridge. £15 Alien cartridge. £10 or swap both for Gorf or Choplifter. Also Alien Btizer. £3. Hoppit. £2. Compler. £10. Mystical Island graphic adventure (16K). £7. 061-790 5874.

**ASR33 teletype** with paper tape unit, well kept. £100. Cateham 47784 (after 7pm).

**MZ80K** surplus utilities Zen, Dissembler Forth, Pilot, tapes and manuals. £25 the lot. Cost £100 +. A bargain for the Sharp user. Burton, 37 Green Road, Southsea, Hants.

**ZX81** + 16K + over £100 worth of software including Invaders, Puckman, 30 Monsterz, Asteroids, Defender, Centipede, Flight Simulator, Fantasy Games, worth £200. Will accept £70. Tele: Kenilworth (0926) 56777 (after 4.30pm).

**Atari video computer television game. Cartridges: Space Invaders: Combat: Star Wars: Adventure: Berserk: Super Breakout. Perfect condition. £125 one. Nottingham 653483 (after 6pm).**

**BBC Model B** Adventure by Acornsoft (Philosopher's Quest) finished with. Selling for £650. Rossendale 214992 (Inn - after 5pm on weekdays).

**BBC Model B** Adventure by Acornsoft. (Philosopher's Quest) finished with. Selling for £650. Rossendale 214992 (Inn - after 5pm on weekdays).

**ZX81** plus Memorex 48K RAM and power supply in good working order. £55. Brighton 35498 (evenings).

**ZX-Printer** one week old, never used - unwanted price. Sell for £45. Stranraer 0776. 2048 (evenings or weekends).

**Wanted:** Good quality home computer for beginner. Either 48K Spectrum or Orion, 48K Atari 400 or 800, Model B BBC or Commodore 64. Price negotiable. 0703-733645 (Southampton).

**ICL** Termiprinter, 60 CPS correspondence price. Printer fold. Serial I/F. Very good condition. £100. Tel: 01-578 9136 (Rom).

**Sharp MZ80K** 48K with 4MII C.P.U. and loads of software including Basic, Pascal and Fortran compilers, Forth, Assembler plus lots of games only £300 one. 01-980 0562 (anytime and ask for Martin).

**Vic 20** with cassette deck, eight K RAM cassette, three games cartridges, joystick. Worth £250. Only £150 one. Birmingham 443 4208 (after five o'clock and weekends).

**TRS-80 16K L2** lower case and 12" Tandy VDU also over 100 programs inc: Adventures, utilities, arcades educational + chess. £220. Belfast 660074 (evenings).

**Vic 20** computer and cassette unit, joystick. Intro to Basic, two games cartridges. All as new cost £250 will accept £185. Weylyn Garden City 01-272 2222.

**Vic 20 C2N** cassette, joystick Sargent, Slt, Super Landar, Jelly Monstres plus Viemion machine language monitor cartridges. Also Programmers Reference Guide, Vic Revealed. Whitehaven 61389 £200.

**Vic 20** with cassette, fully expanded, VIC Revealed unit M/C Cart Programmer, Aid, 6 cart. games, basic Pr1 Vic. Expander, Programmers Guide, 12 cass. games inc: Amok etc. Worth £650. Accept £420. 01-573 8935.

**Telex Instruments T199/4A** home computer 26K ROM 16K RAM also include joysticks, Pacman and chess modules. All new, unused. £170 one or will split. 01-558 077 Zak, 21 Trelaw Road, London, E10 5QD.

**Hewlett Packard HP41C** fitted with two RAM modules and Financial Decisions Pac. Barely used. Condition excellent with all manuals. Together £170 one. 01-947 5304 (evenings/weekends).

**Acorn Atom** 12K RAM + 12K ROM + 8K Toolbox ROM + word processor ROM. Heavy duty PSU. Printer and expansion sockets fitted. £150 with software. Tel: 03943-7295.

**ZX81** + mags + over 40 programs on tape, 3 metres television connector lead, VGC. £35. Also small Sanyo radio/cassette recorder, suitable for ZX81. 9/8x5x8 2 1/2 inches, vgc. Only £30. 01-594 2218.

**Sekisho GP-80** printer, as new, in original box, suitable for Acorn, Orion Dragon, with Centronic Interface. Includes 700+ sheets of paper. £190. Wellington (Somerset) 082 347-2065 (evenings).

**Vic 20** + C2N + joystick, 6 months old, boxed, hardly used. £300. Software including 9/rom cartridges, Intro to Basic I and II, many games and subroutines. £300 one. 0383-880849 (after 6).

**Vic 20** + cassette + joystick, 6 months old, boxed. Also £300 of software including Programmers Aid, Super Expander, 12K ROM, 8K Toolbox ROMs, mags and books. £300 one. Tel: 0632 (day) 342008 (night) 511279 - Andy.

**Acorn Atom**, 12K + 12K, regulated PSU, BBCboard, two utility ROMs, manuals, Magic and Getting Acquainted books. Soft VDU, Invaders, and Peeko - computer cassettes. Price £230 one. Sheffield (0742) 338033 (after 7pm).

**Dragon**, owners will swap Escape cassette for another Dragon cassette. Mick - Rochester (0889) 590054.

**Apple II** games cassettes for sale. Example: Zenith, Choplifter + many more. Write for details to: K. Diu, 108 Clax Road, Morrision, Swansea, SA6 8DZ.

**Wanted:** Back issues of Amiga and Computer magazines. Can anyone oblige? Nottingham 703604 (after 6pm).

**Vic 20** cartridges to swap with good quality original cassette software. 01-574 4122 (Ashish).

**'Ghost Attack, Berserk and Meteoroids** cartridges for Dragon 32, also joysticks, cassette software and an Amiga/Extended Colour Basic book. Worth £55. want £35 one. 0902-894775 (for sale).

**Commodore Vic 20** for apc, as new. £80. Also machine code monitor cartridge (includes assembler). £20. Vic Revealed. £5 and software including Bugvidy Viemion (Pacman) and Asteroids £10. Edinburgh (031) 314 8867.

**Dragon 32**, four months old, including cassette player, 10 games, tapes and joysticks. Hardly used, as new. Cost £300. Accept £205 one. Complete Oughtbridge 2921 (evenings).

**Vic 20** software for sale. Cloudburst, Meteor Run (cartridges). The Alien, Amok, Ratman (cassettes). Also several Vic 20 games. Nottingham 703604 (after 6pm for details).

**Swap Vic 20 Pirate Cove** adventure for Vic 20 Adventure Land, R. Harris Meadowslands Cottage, Congrove Hill, Puckchurch, Bristol or Abson 2477 (after 6pm).

**Texas** T159 card programmable calculator with PC1000 printer unit. All good condition. Extra maths module, documentation etc. Keith on Ivor (0753) 655624 (evenings). No offers. £160 is a bargain! Buyer collects.

**Atari 400/800** software: Ghostrike £11; Star Raiders £15; Star Hunter £12; VIC 20. Software: Super Lander, Ratrace, and Star Battle. £9 each. (02602) 3289 (after 4pm).

**Sharp MZ80K** software for sale, various business and games programs. All cassette versions including Walkways. All cassette versions including Walkways. Creatures, Stock Control, Inventory, Conversions and many, many more. Runcom (09285) 76911.

**Pet 32K**, Basic four, Toolkit, Business ROM. Visicalc cassette 2040 twin D. 3022 printer. Soundbox. Wordprocessor covers. Offers wanted. Sirius + printer. 0253-65656.

**ZX81** little used. £25. Acorn Atom as above with four cassettes and manuals. £95. Tel: 01-992 6888 or Windsor 63549 (evening).

**Video Game** 32K + monitor + base 2 printer + plug in ROMs + 200 programs + books + mags worth approx. £2,700. Accept best offer over £350. Paul. Watford (0923) 44193.

**BBC** micro computer software for sale. Acornsoft: Snapper, Defender, Rocket-Raid, Arcadians, Monsters. All hardly used and in original packing. £40 — the lot or will split for £8 each. Wrington (0934) 862231.

**Acorn Atom** and 9" b/w Hitachi monitor 12K ROM 10K RAM tape deck plus ten titles. All leads and plugs included. Offer sale £200 (+ postage) Clacton 423650 (evenings only).

**ZX81** + 16K RAM fitted 4K graphic ROM and instructions plus 12 cassettes including 3D Monster Maze Fantasy Island and Flight Simulation set for £120. (0206) 68867.

**BBC** Model B wanted. Esner 64372.

**BBC** games, Arcadians, Aston Air £8. Polaris 32K. £3.50. Airfit 32K. £3.50. Worth £23. All for £13 one. Will sell separately interested. Derek on 571-1317.

**Vic 20** computer plus Commodore cassette recorder and tape. Brand new, still boxed. £140. 550-5090. Elliot Silver.

**Atari CX-290K** + 7 Cartridges, Keyboards, two joysticks, two paddles includes. Asteroids, Basic, pro, cartridge. Cost £250/accept offers £140 plus. ZX81 + 16K RAM. £60 one. 10 Barbury Close, Marsden Vale, Bedworth, CV12 8DU.

**Acorn Atom** 12K. All accessories, leads, manuals, mags/book. Also 17 games including: Defenders: Invaders; Centipede and other arcade games. £160-170. Bolton (0204) 655317. Jonathan Nicholson, 145 Armadale Road, Laydbridge, Bolton, Lancs, BL3 4UT.

**Sharp MZ80K** 48K. Sharp and XTAL. Basic, assembler, machine code and utilities manuals plus lots of games software. £275 one. Manchester (061) 432 9673 (evenings).

**Atari Video** computer game with cartridges. Space Invaders, Air Sea Battle, Street Racer and Combat. Complete boxed, worth £178. Accept £99. Aslager (09363) 4982 (evenings/weekends).

**Spectrum 16K** Maths Tutor — an enjoyable learning method, destroys aliens by correct multiplication, features laser beam attack and explosions. Send £3.95 to A D Software, 14 Rosedale Road, Harrogate, North Yorkshire.

# PCN Billboard

**ZX81** (Sinclair built) with 16K RAM and cased full size moving keyboard and also £30 of software selling for £80 one. 0382-41006 — Anytime (preferably at night).

**Wanted:** Printer interface with BBC micro, above 30 CPS, plain paper and around £200; also swap any BBC software Acornsoft, Salamander, program power etc. 0604-712447.

**BBC** one month old, with cassette (no loading problems), 30 hour basic, manual, guaranteed. Try before you buy. £325. Malcom 659 7984 (S.E. London).

**BBC 32K Animation.** Shows a realistic cockpit view with moving dials, instruments, stars, attacking spacecraft and rotating planet and moon. £195. Stephen Pope, 36 Harting Road, Dentons Green, St Helens, Merseyside WA10 6AQ.

**SINCLAIR ZX81** plus 16K RAMpack, all leads, manual and power supply. Little software: 8 months guarantee left. Carl on Grimsby (0472) 73428 after six. Price £50 complete.

**WANTED** 16K RAMpack for ZX 81, (under £10). Dorking 730220.

**Oric 148K**, brand new, unwanted gift, full manual, cassette lead, £150. Rugeley 6677.

**Data Dynamics** Line Printer with punch and tape reader. Stand and dust cover included. Also spare paper. £60. 0703 845734.

**Atari 400** with Basic, 410 program recorder, portable B/W TV. Star Raiders, Centipede cartridges plus 20 games on tape, complete with joystick and books. Swap for BBC computer. 0272 60692.

**E300 TRISBO** LI 16K with Exatron stringy floppy, TV interface and software. Offers welcome. Bob — 01-760 7860 (days), 01-764 6058 (evenings).

**Brand New** Spectrum Software: Pison VUSD and Artie Voice Chess, unwanted gifts. £14 or offer. M G Boot, 29 Long Lane, Clayton West, Huddersfield HD8 9PR.

**Swap New Scientist** 1978 to 1982, complete for your micro. Crewe 68011.

**26K Vic20** with cassette and Stack Toolkit II and expansion. Vic Revealed Pro Ref Man, Intro to Basic Part 1 and 2, lots of software including chess, joystick. All for £250 one. 01-205 9359.

**Oil Challenger C1P**, 18K RAM, Cegmon. Cost over £250. Yours for £150 one. 0533 880137.

**S100** has 8K static RAMs ex North Star Horizon, five boards available. Offers. 01-735 5126 (office hours), 01-452 2098 (otherwise).

**S100 Boards** various, going very cheap £875 CRT controller chip, Micropolis floppy controller boards (S100), Ohio Superboard (needs attention) plus miscellaneous computer odds and ends. Hugh Bridge, 363 Kennington Lane, London SE11 5QY. 01-735 1862.

**Vic20 + Cassette** + 16K + Super Expander + Butl + MCM + ZX Printer with interface + Compiler + Min/Kit + £700 of software including four cartridges + reference guide + books + magazines + joystick. Worth about £1,200. Give away at £395 one! Gavin — 01-954 4548.

**Atari VCS**, as new, plus Combat, Space Invaders and Adventure. Bargain at £50. Also Defender, £15. Missile Command, £15. Boxing, £7.50. Superman, £7.50. Will accept £90 for everything. 01-764 2976.

**Vic20 cassette** deck, 16K 3K joystick, books, cover and £100 worth of software, all in excellent condition. Offers £250 or over. Coventry (0203) 463998 (evenings).

**Atari 400** plus Basic cartridge plus manuals, £125. Texas 1994A, £100. Texas Chess, £15. Atari German course, £20. 01-310 7162 (evenings).

**Look!** ZX81 plus 16K RAM, plus manuals, software and 12in portable/mains B/W television. Ideal package for beginner. Complete set. £98. Ipswich 49025.

**ZX81 16K** and Filecity keyboard with magazines and software. Software includes Pacman, Invaders, Scramble etc. etc. £80. All two months old. Perfect condition. Turner, Melton, Hull, (0482) 634181.

**Atari TV** games, Console complete and hardly used. (true), with 12 games, £230 one. Or swap printer, disk drive for BBC. 01-546 3447.

**Ohio Superboard**, very cheap (needs attention), power supply, Intel 8275 CRT controller, other bargains, unfinished kits etc. Also S100 boards (various). Bridge, 363 Kennington Lane, London SE11 5QY. 01-735 1862.

**ZX Spectrum** games for sale, mint condition, Centipede, Flight Simulation, some of the £55 worth on sale for cheap prices. Banff 2654 on Friday evenings and Banff 2867 on Thursday evenings.

**Unwanted Spectrum** software for sale or swap. Spectres, Spectral Invaders and Orbiter, £10 the lot or exchange for other 16K Spectrum software. Whitty (0947) 60412.

**ZX81** plus Sinclair 16K RAM complete with PSU, manual and some games tapes, little used. Will accept £60. Bath 317538 (evenings).

**Commodore CBM** 3016 16K computer. C2N cassette drive, manual, PET/CBM personal computer guide, games magazines £285 one. (after 6pm) Bristol Area, 0454 261161.

**Swap Supercomputer** Centipede plus Kansas F for Freddie for Superior Space Fighter or Acorn Block puzzles. 01-736 7714 (after 7pm). Ask for Sautinder (later on Tuesday and Friday).

**80K Spectrum**, 3 months old, as new, with book and Invaders tape. Bargain at £180. Also Casetone MT40 keyboard for sale. Mike George, 01-946 3512 (after 5.30pm).

**Atari VCS** cartridges, as new, with instructions etc. Missile Command, £15. Laser Driver, £12. Space Invaders, £12. Laser Blast, £9. Reason for sale — bought Microcomputer, 08823 254.

**Wanted** Disk drive and interface, Atari 800 memory expansion, software, 01-387 5838 (office hours).

**Acorn Atom**, 1/2MHz, 12K RAM, 12K ROM, 6522 and FP ROMS printer interface, all manuals and leads, software includes Frogger, Galaxians, Pacman, Invaders, Space Panic, Defender, Swamp, Zordiac Adventure, etc. Will sell for £175. (0487) 841084.

**£350 BBC-B** bargain, includes books, leads, manuals, cassette player, joysticks/paddles, 100s of programmes on cassettes and listings. £150 for 14in colour TV. Miss Page — Uxbridge 38797 (after 8pm).

**BBC Character** generator, menu driven facilities include: Reflect Invert and three rotates displays on grid. For multi character pictures. SAVE and LOAD. All for £5. David Wainright, 66 Parkstone Avenue, Southsea, Hants.

**Vic20 32K**, cassette unit, three 180 micro computer, Eprom programmer, Super Expander, machine code monitor. £150 software including Omega Race, Spiders of Mars, Meteor Run, joystick and many books, £300. 0634 33587 (evenings).

## BUY & SELL FREE AD FORM

For your free PCN ad, fill in this form putting one word in each box allowing a maximum of 28 words. Write in block capitals and don't forget to include your name and address, or telephone number. But don't send any money... we offer this service to our private readers, free of charge. It's worth warning, however, that we absolutely will not include ads from companies, large or small. Also, we cannot guarantee to put any ad in a specific issue, but will work on a first come, first served basis. Reprints will be out of order too unless submitted on a separate form. Send your complete form to **Personal Computer News, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.**

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE	CITY
------	---------	-----------	------

# MICROSHOP

**Rates:** £10 per single column cm. Series discount available. **Mechanical Data:** Column width, 1 column 57mm, 2 columns 118mm, 3 columns 179mm. **Publishing Dates:** Every Friday. **Copy Dates:** 10 days prior to publication. **Contact:** Ian Whorley on 01-323 3211.

## Software



### Small School Software

Study Packages are designed to a high specification by experienced specialist teachers for use both at home and in school. Based on the well-established techniques of individualised learning schemes, the Packages consist of a suite of objective matched programs using to the full the capabilities of the BBC-B Micro, supported by software documentation, course notes, exercise materials, Revision program and Post Test.

**Package Titles include:**  
**...The Theorem of Pythagoras... First Steps in Algebra...  
 ...Mental Arithmetic Tests...  
 all priced at £6.95 inc.**

But send for a full description and List of Titles enclosing a s.a.e. to—  
**SMALL SCHOOL SOFTWARE, 41 Sinah Lane, Hayling Island, PO11 0HJ.**

### NEVER UNDERSOLD!

	RRP	Our Price	Net
WABASH SDD5 5.25"	29.33	14.95	17.19

double density, 80 track, factory fresh, perfect for all micros!  
 DYAN SDD5 5.25"..... 50.00 32.00 36.80  
 The Rolls-Royce of diskettes!  
 Above prices are per sealed box of 10. Delivery charge £3.00 per box.

**You won't find lower prices, ex-stock — available now!**

Send cheque, P.O.s or ACCESS No. to:  
**ATLANTA DATA SYSTEMS**  
 350/356 OLD STREET, LONDON EC1V 9DT.  
**01-729 1411**

A SINCLAIR SOFTWARE/HARDWARE SPECIALIST CONVENIENTLY SITUATED NEAR M1 AND M26 MOTORWAYS.

**PHILIP COPLEY HI-FI LTD**  
 6 WESTLEY STREET, OSSETT, WEST YORKSHIRE

TEL: 0924 272545  
 HOURS OF BUSINESS: TUE-SAT 10.30-5.30  
 OPEN BY APPOINTMENT UNTIL 8P.M.

### THE BEST ALL ACTION GAMES AVAILABLE FOR YOUR VERY SPECIAL VIC 20

<b>BASIC VIC</b>			
Space Storm	£5.50	Starship	£5.50
Nightcrawler	£5.50	Reaper	£5.50
Alien Soccer	£5.50	Space Phoenix	£5.50
Quadrant	£5.50	Wolf	£5.50
Accelerator	£5.50	Orbit	£5.50
WC + 36		Warrior	£5.50
Frigger	£3.50	Marial	£5.50
Junior Maths		Junior Maths	
Engage Sheet	£4.99	Bricks and Apple Tree	£4.99
Junior Maths Sub-Tractor and Lightship	£4.99		
Commander Educational Games (VIC CSE Revision Courses) at £3.99			
English Language		Maths 1	£3.99
French		Biology	£3.99
Commander 64 Cassettes			
Manager	£9.50	World of Fantasy	£9.50
Adventure Park	£9.50	Graphics Editor	£9.50
Commander 64 Disk		Great Robots	£9.50
Cash, Credits & Dice	£20	Graphic Adventure	£9.50
Jump Man	£20.00	Monopole	£9.50
Curve of Ra	£12.00	Galaxy House	£12.50

Lots of new software arriving soon for your Vic 20, CSM 64, Atari, Dragon and Spectrum computers. Byeworld only stocks the best tried and tested software for your computer. Not the cheapest but the best. All Commander, Atari and Dragon Cartridges available at discount prices. This software available soon (all new games), Joysticks for the Vic, CSM64 and Atari £3.95 (plus 50p pp.)

**SPECIAL SPRING OFFER**  
 The Fabulous Vic 20 colour and sound computer only (£120 inc. vat) (p.p. £15).

Send for full colour catalogue and hardware and software for Vic 20, CSM 64, Atari, Dragon and Spectrum computers.

How to order the above: Just tick the titles you require. Fill in your name and address and send advert (or order on plain paper) with your cheque or postal order - Byeworld, 203, Court Road, Barry, S. Glam. CF8 7EW.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Overseas Orders - You may remit by sterling money order (available from your bank) or by euro US&C cheque. Please add 50p postage etc.

### Keep the bank manager at bay with . . . Homac

#### ZX Home Accounting System

- Database of up to 1,000 records (Spectrum 3 000) for book-keeping and financial forecasting
- Fast data entry
- Manages most accounts: bank, credit card, cash, savings, standing orders, direct debits etc.
- Predicts credit card bills
- Up to 94 account headings covering an eighteen month period (Spectrum, 30 months) with annual carry forward
- Printed or displayed summaries and statements for any account or period
- Spectrum versions provides for up to twenty currencies or individuals. ZX81 for any single currency only.
- Machine code assisted.

**HOMAC .....£8.95**

Please state if ZX81 (18K) or Spectrum (48K) version is required. Price includes cassette and instructions. Post and packing £1.05

#### David Martin Associates

71A Princess Road, Richmond, Surrey TW10 6DQ  
 Telephone: 01-948 1053

### DRAGON 32 or TANDY TRS-80 Colour?

Lots of programs — lots of useful hints and information EVERY single month in "RAINBOW", an exciting new 200-page magazine from U.S.A.

Send £2.25 (plus large 56p s.a.e.) for sample issue to

**ELKAN ELECTRONICS (Dept. PCN), FREEPOST,**

**11 Bury New Road, Prestwich, Manchester M25 6LZ or telephone 061-798 7613 (24 hour service)**

### : GO FORTH & \* ;

Laboratory Microsystems 7.80 FORTH Version 2.0 now includes multi-tasking, editors, assemblers, utilities, good manual and games.  
 CP-MS\* ..... C4S + VAT CP-MS\* ..... £60 + VAT  
 CP-M-86 ..... £95 + VAT IBM PC or SIRIUS ..... £95 + VAT  
 BBC spectrum 48K cassette for ..... £14.95

**DIY FORTH kits**  
 installation manual ..... £7  
 How to do it + model + definitions + editor ..... £7  
 Source code listing for one processor ..... £600  
 £502, 5800, 5805, 8080-280, 8086-8088, 9900, 1802, 68000, 28000, VAX, Apple II, LSI-11, Eclipse.  
**Jupiter Ace** — excellent FORTH micro ..... £78 + VAT  
 Good range of FORTH books and implementations.

**Jpe** Microprocessor Engineering Limited  
 21 Hanley Road, Shirley, Southampton SO1 5AP.  
 0703-775482

**THE 'BIG O'**  
**FREE! D BASE II still available**  
 whilst stocks last **PHONE NOW OSBORNE**  
 Telephone (0295) **67551**  
 North Bar, Banbury, Oxon. OX16 0TF  
**microcentres ltd**

**TRS-80 L2 GENIE SOFTWARE (16K)**  
 Cassette 1: Space Invaders (m.c), Mastermind (links your code in seconds), Appollo (m.c), Mothers-code copy.  
 Defuse and Rate.  
**ALL SIX PROGRAMS ON ONE CASSETTE FOR £3.95**  
 Cassette 2: Space Defender: A fast professional quality m/c game in graphics with a top 10 ladder continuous display of Score etc. A fast, real time, action packed game. Apollo 7: An exciting m/c game with sound effects and graphics.  
**BOTH PROGRAMS ON ONE CASSETTE FOR £3.95**  
 Each cassette costs £3.95 (or both for 10.95) from:  
**K. Meenan, 32 Lismore Road, S. Croynon, Surrey CR2 7QA.**

### JUPITER ACE USERS CLUB

Newsletter, software (both games and utilities).

SAE for details.

Remsoft, 18 George Street, Brighton BN2 1RH

### ORIC GAMES ARE HERE

Great use of colour and sound

#### 4TAPESTO STARTYOU OFF

1. SAS — Escaping the hostages and getting them to safety through hazardous countryside.
2. 6 Action games — Starhoster, Amazing, Heudonger, Bomber, Starhoster, Train.
3. 6 Mind games — Swapper, Squares, Hexapawn, 4 in A Row, Slide, Paper.
4. Graphics — Learn from these excellent programs.

KS EACH

**B. L. JOHNSON**  
 61 Highfield Road, Saxby, Lincoln

### NEW FROM MICROTECH SYSTEMS

**SPECTRUM 48K WHIST** **ORIC 1 BETABOMB**

Best game of what's hot, full graphics, and pricing them to safety through the door — when it's open — can't cheat.

£5.95

£4.95

Make cheques, etc., payable to Microtech Systems, Unit 4, Pier Road Industrial Estate, Gillingham, Kent ME7 1RS.

We are currently looking for original, preferably debugged game and utility programs. Anything from 1/4K to 24K is acceptable. If you have any programs that fit those criteria call us on 085 982 239 to discuss remuneration.

**BAMBY SOFTWARE**  
 LEVERBURGH, ISLE OF HARRIS  
 PA83 3TX

### WANTED PERSONAL COMPUTERS

100 Tottenham Court Road, London W1 Tel: 01-388 2562

# SPECIAL PRINTER OFFER

## CENTRONICS 737-2 PARALLEL

(Brand new, sealed & boxed  
without warranty)

**ONLY £215.00**

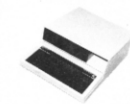
excl. VAT and carriage  
Other printers are available

**RING AIMGRAM LTD**  
Kings Langley (09277) 68211

### UNIT11 MASCOM TR800 Etc

All single board micros house your micro disc drives and expansions in a single case see for details.

### BBC micro also VIC IMAGIN ATOM



An expansion module for your micro will house disc drives 2nd processor, memory, etc. Coming soon built on extra module for extra expansions. Yes this console will grow with you. Basic console as shown £39.99 plus £4 postage, send cheque for £43.99 or see for more details to:

### SILENT COMPUTERS

24 hour  
viewing by  
appointment  
27 WYCOMBE ROAD,  
LONDON W17 5EN  
801 3014

## Software

## M & J SOFTWARE

**Dragon Companion Book** £4.95

Discover 7 extra graphics modes  
Study the workings of BASIC with the disassembler  
Take complete control of video memory mapping  
Increase the processor speed (not a hardware mod)  
Append programs from tape  
Incorporate useful routines from BASIC in your programs

**Dragon fig-FORTH** £10  
This is a cassette based implementation and is fully documented

**5502 Macro Assembler** £7  
5502, 8080 Z80, 6809, 6800, 8086/8088, 68000, PDP-11, 1602

These are standard fig-FORTH assembly listings

**Installation Manual** £5  
Necessary for implementing FORTH and its editor

**5502 Macro Assembler** £5  
This Program is written in fig-FORTH and is a structured one-pass assembler. It will work on any fig-FORTH implementation with only one alteration. Control structures include:

BEGIN, END, AGAIN, IF, THEN, ELSE, ENDO, REPEAT, UNTIL, WHILE

All prices fully inclusive of postage and packing etc. Cheques and PO's to:

**M & J SOFTWARE (Dept 3)**  
34 Grays Close, Scholar Green  
Stoke-on-Trent ST7 3LU  
Tel (0782) 517876

(Dealer enquiries welcome)

### SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

**TAPE I SUPER DEFENDER**, 5 levels of play, half of fame etc. **PLUS FRUIT MACHINE**, 'hoof' feature, jackpot, excellent graphics, for 48K. £6.95

**TAPE II 16K, 6 GAMES**, incl. Pacman, Invaders, Frog. £5.95

**TAPE III 48K, CHESS + CONNECT 4**, 2 games of strategy to challenge your wits. A must! only £5.95

CHEQUES, P.O TO

(Dept pcn)

ANCO SOFTWARE,

25 CORSEWALL ST

COATBRIDGE ML5 1PX

# OSBORNE 1

Special offer to clear stock of equipment used on short term project  
(Max. usage 3 months)

### OUR PRICES

	Qty. 1-10	11-20	21+
SINGLE DENSITY.....	£795	£710	£620
DOUBLE DENSITY.....	£945	£860	£770

★ WARRANTY — Min 6 months  
★ SOFTWARE — CP/M C Basic M Basic Super Calc Wordstar

Packed in original box with operating manual  
\*New printers (only to be sold with above machines)

MATRIX PRINTER, EPSON MX80 ..... £295 to £340

DAISY WHEEL, OLIVETTI PRAXIS 30 ..... £350 to £395

CONTRACT TRICIA CARROLL. Tel: 0276-76455 or 76480



## Delham International Limited

Princes House, High Street, Bagshot, Surrey, GU19 5AF  
Telephone: Bagshot (0276) 76044



**ATARI 800 ONLY £278!**

**ATARI 400 ONLY £129!**

**16K RAM BOARDS £36.50!**

**32K RAM BOARDS £50.00!**

FULL GUARANTEES INCLUDED.

MAIL ORDER 01-647 1713

8 COSDACH AVENUE,  
WALLINGTON, SURREY SM6 9RA.

## HOME COMPUTER CENTRE

ATARI 400 16K	£159.99	SPECTRUM 16K	£99.95
ATARI 800 48K	£399.00	SPECTRUM 48K	£129.95
SINCLAIR ZX81	£45.95	DRAGON 32K	£199.95
ORIC-1 48K	£169.99	COMMODORE 64	£343.50
BBC 'B' 32K	£399.00	VIC 20	£129.95

Plus printers, cassette recorders, RAM packs, accessories etc., etc. Extensive software stocks.

Open 6 days a week.

Mail order — phone

**Northwood 20664.**

free lists & prices.

Access, Barclaycard,  
American Express.

## SCREENS

MICROCOMPUTERS

6 MAIN AVENUE, MOOR PARK,  
NORTHWOOD, MIDDLESEX

## Courses

### COMPUTING FOR BEGINNERS

A ONE DAY COURSE INTRODUCING THE WORLD OF  
MICROCOMPUTING AND BASIC PROGRAMMING.  
LABROOKE MERCURY HOTEL, BRACKNELL (NEAR READING),  
ON SATURDAY, MAY 14.

ONLY £15

PHONE 0344 84423

FOR DETAILS

## Software

## CAN YOU HELP ME

by copying, two or three times a year, one of my IMS 5000 DS/DD floppies onto a more common 5 or 8 inch format? Peter to:

Peter Winnington,  
Les 3 Chasseurs,  
1411 ORZENS, Vaud, Switzerland.



**4B** Telephone (0295)  
**67551**  
North Bar, Banbury,  
Oxon. OX16 0TF

## HOBBYIST LIMITED

Open 5 days 10am-7pm. Wednesday and Saturdays 5.30pm.

Authorised Apple Service Centre.

Apple IIe, Epson HX20 Portable Computer and Epson FX80 Printers all now in stock. Also, wide range of supporting peripherals and books.

3 The Broadway, Manor Hall Road,  
Southwick, Brighton BN4 4ND

\*Tel: 0273 593345

# MICROSHOP

## Accessories

### SHORT-LENGTH COMPUTER/AUDIO TAPES

If you have searched without success for high quality low cost short-length tapes then sit back and relax.

Premium Grade Agfa R.F.W. Cassettes. For example, with a minimum order of 25, you can purchase 25 cassettes of 2½ minutes each side for only £10.00 plus postage & packing of £1.95p. Fill in the coupon and post with your remittance to: R.F.W. Recording Supplies, Green Acres, Northlands, Silsby Nr. Boston, Lincolnshire PE22 0UA.

All prices are inclusive of VAT at 15%

To: R.F.W. Recording Supplies,  
Green Acres, Northlands,  
Nr. Boston, Lincolnshire PE22 0UA.

Please send me high-quality audio tapes in the quantity indicated (tick where applicable)

#### 25 cassettes

(including £1.95 p&p)

<input type="checkbox"/> 2½ mins.....	£11.95
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 mins.....	£12.20
<input type="checkbox"/> 6 mins.....	£12.45
<input type="checkbox"/> 7½ mins.....	£12.60
<input type="checkbox"/> 10 mins.....	£13.20
<input type="checkbox"/> 12½ mins.....	£13.95

#### 50 cassettes

(including £2.49 p&p)

<input type="checkbox"/> 2½ mins.....	£22.75
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 mins.....	£22.95
<input type="checkbox"/> 6 mins.....	£23.49
<input type="checkbox"/> 7½ mins.....	£23.99
<input type="checkbox"/> 10 mins.....	£24.99
<input type="checkbox"/> 12½ mins.....	£26.49

#### 100 cassettes

(including £3.50 p&p)

<input type="checkbox"/> 2½ mins.....	£43.50
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 mins.....	£44.50
<input type="checkbox"/> 6 mins.....	£45.50
<input type="checkbox"/> 7½ mins.....	£46.50
<input type="checkbox"/> 10 mins.....	£48.50
<input type="checkbox"/> 12½ mins.....	£53.50

Including inlay card & side-labels.

Total Remittance £ .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

I enclose my cheque/PO

Please make cheque/PO payable R.F.W.

#### JOYSTICK SALE from £4.50

Direct from Factory

Coming soon — our new extra function more expensive Handsets — BUT NOW! in a limited quantity of end line joysticks to clear, either in Kit form or ready built.

**KIT CONTAINS:** — Switched joystick assembly, Moulded case halves with screws, Fire Button, 1.5 metres of 5 core + screen cable ..... **£4.50 per Kit**

'D' connectors 9 way socket or 15 way plug complete with hoods ..... **£1.75**

Dim Plug 5 pin 240 Deg ..... **50p**

Ready built w/ potentiometers and 5 way Din socket to suit DRAGON ..... **£5.00**

Aerial split/switches ..... **£2.50**

Cheque or PO with order. Prices quoted INCLUDE VAT. 1st Class Post, immediate despatch — 7 day money back guarantee.

#### VOLTRAC LTD

PARK DRIVE, BALDOCK, HERTS

(0462) 894410

Callers welcome Monday to Friday

### ★ SPECTRUM SPEAKER ★

Boost your beep with a Spectrum Speaker. Just plug into your Mic Input. Complete with volume control. No soldering needed.

Only £5.50 inc. P&P

Alan White, 11 Nettleton Close,  
Canford Heath, Poole, Dorset.  
Telephone: 0202 682987

# DRAGON'S TEETH

The Dragon Dungeon vaults are filled with the widest selection of software and peripherals for the Dragon 32 available in the UK. 30 page catalogue of Dragonware available (50p, refundable first order — free to club members). We are also the home of the largest **Dragon User Club** in existence and publish the monthly newsletter "Dragon's Teeth". Annual membership £6.00 (6 months' trial subscription £3.25).



## THE DRAGON DUNGEON,

PO Box 4, Ashbourne, Derbyshire DE6 1A0.

TEL: ASHBOURNE 44626

#### Programming the

## PET/CBM

By Raeto West

The Reference Encyclopedia for Commodore PET and CBM Users Comprehensive teaching and reference book on programming Commodore's 2000, 3000, 4000 and 8000 microcomputers and peripherals.

Many programs, charts and diagrams. 17 chapters, appendices, and index. iv + 504 page large-format paperback. ISBN 0 9507650 0 7. Price in UK and Europe £14.90 each (includes post and packing). Five or more £12.90 each. 48 hour order turnaround guaranteed.

From dealers and booksellers or direct:

Trade Manager, Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd, Woodlands Park Avenue, MAIDENHEAD, Berks SL3 3LX. Tel: (062882) 3104

"A masterpiece" — Creative Computing

"Excellent" — Educational Computing

"Excellent" — Jim Strama

"Comprehensive & Accurate" — Jim Butterfield

Send orders and make cheques payable to: Trade Manager, Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd, Woodlands Park Avenue, MAIDENHEAD, Berks SL3 3LX.

Send .... copies Programming the PET/CBM at £14.90

I enclose cheque/PO for £ .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

#### Colour

### Computer Magazine

FOR ALL DRAGON 32 AND TANDY COLOR USERS

Brand new, glossy, full-colour magazine from USA — first class, high quality programs and articles from top writers.

\*With free UK supplement for Dragon 32 users and free advisory service\*

Send £2.25 (plus 57p s.a.e.) for sample copy

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM ELKAN ELECTRONICS

"Colour Computer News"

\*FREE BOOK with 2 annual subscriptions\*

#### ELKAN ELECTRONICS.

FREPOST, 11 Bay New Road, Preston, Lancashire M25 6LZ or phone 061-796 7613 (24 hrs.)

#### BERKSHIREMICROS.LTD.

New Ciric I. £159.95.

BBC Model B with Acorn disc drive (4 months old) £999.00

NEC spin writer, daisy wheel, as new £990.00.

Lowest prices on second-hand: Apple, Osborne, Pet, Video, Genie, Dragon, Sord, etc.

Selection of second-hand printers from £130.00.

(0344) 84423

#### Oric 1, BBC, Lynx

### cassette leads

(with motor control)

Din to Din and remote jack or

Din to three jacks

**£2.95 inc p & p**

#### Texas TI99/4A

### cassette leads

No need to pay £11.50 for Texas leads

Ours are only **£4.95 inc p & p.**

Single recorder only

## CLARES

222 Townfield Road,  
Winstford,  
Cheshire CW7 4AX.

Tel: 06065 51374.



## Services

#### MICRO USER T-SHIRTS

EPSON

ZX81

SHARP

SPECTRUM

SIRIUS 1

SORD

ORIC 1

APPLE

#### MICRO FUN T-SHIRTS

"I'M USER FRIENDLY"

"HAVE YOU SEEN MY PERIPHERALS?"

Available in white, blue and red,

small, medium, large and x-large sizes

CLUB T-SHIRTS ALSO PRINTED

£3.25 EACH INCLUSIVE

Mail Order only from

ONE PER CENT SCREENS

UNIT 12, STAR LANE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE

GREAT WAKERING, ESSEX.

My name is Simon Stable. I specialise in direct data duplicating for the following cassette-based micros: BBC, Am, ZX Spectrum, Oric and Dragon, VIC 20.

My prices are very competitive with a fast turnaround.

Dot matrix printed labels to order or blanks (tractor).

"BLANK CASSETTES" 08692 2831 "COMPETITIVE RATES"

For further information about real-time cassette copying

• write or 'phone •

46 WEST END, LAUNTON, OXON. OX6 0DG.

## Insurance

### INSURE YOUR COMPUTER

Impact damage, Fire, Theft & Transit Insurance for your Computer Equipment:

£1 to £1,500 cover ..... £8.00 pa £10 (excess)

£1,500 to £2,500 ..... £16.00 pa £15 (excess)

£2,500 to £5,000 ..... £16.00 pa £25 (excess)

£10,000 ..... £20.00 pa £25 (excess)

Ask for details

KGJ Insurance Brokers

6 Hagley Road, Stourbridge

West Midlands DY8 1QG

Tel (03843) 5333-2545



AMP

AM Programmers Limited

Programmers  
Analyst/Programmers  
Systems Programmers

Systems Analysts  
Technical Services Professionals  
Designers, Systems Engineers

*Is your Agency  
working for you?  
Or are you  
literally working for them?*

The contract recruitment division of AM Programmers Ltd. has been successfully assigning contractors to clients for the last five years. During that time we have earned a reputation with both contractors and clients for providing a highly professional service.

We base our current and growing reputation and success upon a number of unique practices we operate. These include never sending your curriculum vitae to a client without your prior knowledge, always informing you of the sum we charge the client and generally looking after your interests.

Should you now feel that its time you worked with an agency who guarantees that you, the contractor, will get the lion's share, then call us immediately to discuss *how we can work for you*.

**PHONE DAVID WHELAN**

- on 01-943 2266 (Business Hours)
- 01-995 1081 (Evenings and Weekends)
- or 01-977 0849 (our 24hr answering service)

**AM PROGRAMMERS LTD.,**  
BRIDGE HOUSE,  
BROAD STREET, TEDDINGTON, MIDDLESEX. TW11 8QT.

# BACK ISSUES SERVICE

FILL THE GAPS IN YOUR PCN COLLECTION



**Issue 1, March 18**  
**Pro-Tests:** Apple's Lisa, Text TKS800; Spectrum speech synthesiser; Apple printer; Commodore network; 3D on Spectrum; graphics package for Apple and IBM; BBC graphics system.  
**Features:** computer chess, Occam parallel processing language, Victor (Sirius) function keys.  
**ProgramCards:** Towers of Baramah (Pascal), Biohythm (Apple II), Roman Year (Apple II), Shape Utility (Apple II).  
**Gameplay:** Darts, Soccer (Atari); Castle of Riddles (BBC Model B); Panama (Spectrum); Flight Simulator (IBM PC).  
**Databases:** micro and peripherals.



**Issue 2, March 25**  
**Pro-Tests:** Toshiba T100, Casio PB1100, ZX81 Basicare; Vic speech synthesiser; Spectrum spreadsheet; IBM graphics; BBC word processing.  
**Features:** Colevision, micro backgammon; nursery computing; Gameplay: Ultima II (Apple), Trader (ZX81), Starquest (Vic 20), Hungry Horace (Spectrum).  
**ProgramCards:** String editor (Spectrum), Analogue Clock (BBC Model B), Chart generator (Spectrum), String extract/replace.  
**Databases:** full software listings.



**Issue 3, April 1**  
**Pro-Tests:** TI Professional, Apple speech synthesiser, Fast 410 printer, IBM keyboards, Petspeed compiler, Sirius toolkit, Dragonale.  
**Features:** Atom upgrade, Lynx programming, Apple music.  
**Gameplay:** Mangrove (Vic 20), Mutant Herd (Vic 20), Compendium (Dragon), Patience (Spectrum), Slights and Crosses (Dragon), Great Britain Ltd (Spectrum), Ulysses (IBM PC).  
**ProgramCards:** Magnify (Spectrum), Spuler (Vic 20), Firing Range (BBC).  
**Databases:** micros.  
**Micropaedia:** Anatomy of the BBC, part 3.



**Issue 4, April 8**  
**Pro-Tests:** Pied Piper Communicator, Olympia ESW300 printer; Namal SuperTalker, Commodore Calcresq, Spectrum Pascal, Cashbook (BBC).  
**Gameplay:** Dark Crystal (Apple II), St George (Dragon), Wizard War (Dragon).  
**ProgramCards:** Fruit Machine (C64), Tunsmith (Oric), Array Editor.  
**Databases:** peripherals.  
**Clubnet Micropaedia:** Go Forth, part 1.



**Issue 5, April 15**  
**Pro-Tests:** Commodore 700, Ikon Hobbit, 1-2-3 (IBM), ZX81 machine code.  
**Features:** speech packs, monitors; Gameplay: Grand Prix (Dragon), Derby Day (Spectrum), Deadline (Apple).  
**ProgramCards:** Wacky Racers (Oric), Fruit Machine (C64), Parse Integer.  
**Databases:** Software.  
**Clubnet:** full list of user groups; Micropaedia: Go Forth, part 2.



**Issue 6, April 22**  
**Pro-Tests:** Tycron Microframe, IBM PC, Scorpio Disks, Dragon sound module, ZX81 graphics, Bottom Line Strategist (CPM), PaperClip word processor.  
**Features:** IBM PC DOS, BBC word processing, PC-1251.  
**Gameplay:** Mind Out (Spectrum), Translunar Tower (Spectrum), Lumar Leeper (Apple II), Evolution (Apple II).  
**ProgramCards:** Wacky Racers (Oric), Mortgage Comparison (Sharp MZ80K), Computer Set Up (BBC), Day of Week.  
**Databases:** micros.  
**Micropaedia:** Graphics, part 1.



**Issue 7, April 29**  
**Pro-Tests:** Mattel Aquarius, Epson FX80, Olivetti JP10, Lisp on Spectrum, Vic 20 assembler, Supergraf on Victor/Sirius.  
**Features:** Dealer support, Atari graphics.  
**Gameplay:** Krakit (ZX81), Cruising On Broadway (Spectrum), Kakira (Vic 20), Fantastic Voyage (ZX81).  
**ProgramCards:** CIM controls, Computer Set Up (BBC), Wacky Racers (Oric), Julian Dates.  
**Databases:** peripherals.  
**Micropaedia:** Graphics part 2.

## MICROPAEDIA LIST

### Anatomy of the BBC micro

**Part 1:** Tune into the BBC — an exploded view; Tube map; blossoming into colour; second opinion — a first timer's look; maths and science on the Beeb; programming the function keys; learning with Logo; BBC Basic; User Guide extra; alternative languages.

**Part 2:** Introduction to peripherals; playing games — reviews and programs; word processing on chip and cassette; history.

**Part 3:** Networking; interview with Acorn's Herman Hauser; faults and servicing; video recorder link-up; turtle graphics; Beeb books.

### Go Forth

**Part 1:** Basic and Forth compared; Forth on your micro; assembler language; changing up; the Jupiter Ace.

**Part 2:** Jupiter Ace software; guide to Forth; Forth on Apple, IBM and ZX81; more implementations; Forth 79 v FIG-Forth; books.

### Graphics

**Part 1:** Colour co-ordinated; Spectrum, Oric, Atari.

**Part 2:** Graphics on the Vic 20; the Video Interface Chip explained; Dragon displays; video easel on Atari 800.

## HOW TO GET THEM

All available back copies of PCN can be ordered from our new Back Issues Service, using the coupon printed here.

For a guide to the subjects covered by Micropaedia every week, see our Micropaedia list above.

Send your orders to: Personal Computer News Back Issues Service, 53-55 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG.

To make sure of getting all your copies in future, why not fill in the tear-out subscription card in this issue.

### ORDER FORM

Any one issue is 75p, additional copies 55p, post & packing inclusive. Overseas readers please add £1 per copy airmail postage. Please allow up to 21 days delivery.

Name ..... Telephone (day) .....

Street .....

Town ..... Post Code .....

Please send me ..... issues of PCN, issue nos ..... I enclose my cheque/PO made payable to Personal Computer News or please debit my credit card: Visa/Access/Amex/Diners

Card no ..... Signature .....

## Hot tip

If you work with computers in a British office block, watch out for summer.

According to a study by UK design consultants, the lack of air-conditioning is a real problem in high-tech high-rise.

And we can vouch for that. PCN's Torch began to crash after just half-an-hour's work. It couldn't be put down to over-zealous use, so we diagnosed overheating. The office's hot-house atmosphere, a sweltering work room which neither open windows nor anti-sun blinds can alleviate, was too much for Torch.

But we've solved it now. We've propped it up with two large blocks so the air can circulate faster to the fan intake (which, oddly enough, is underneath the machine).

## SANTAX ERRORS

### St George drags on

Whoops! What's worse than an error is an incorrect correction. Gremlins again. The people at Computer Rentals want you to know that they reckon St George and the Dragon for the Dragon 32 (PCN, April 8) takes up 25K — not 29K.

## Laugh line



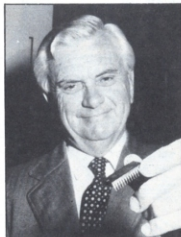
The game of Vandals has impact but lacks lasting appeal.

Okay you wits and wondrous captioners . . . so a good number of you proved smarter than your average PCN pundit! Entries for laughline, where we asked you to caption a cartoon none of us could understand, almost flooded in. We had more than 40 by the closing date, April 29.

Trying to choose the funniest

was not such a joke, but after careful sifting the cartoonist, Anthony Vesely and the editor agreed that the £20 prize should go to Mr C Blake of Portsmouth, whose winning laughline is printed above.

And since we think you enjoyed the competition (it gave a lot of light relief here) we'll do it again.



Newcaster Kenneth Kendall has clocked up a lot of hours on the BBC — but now he's taken time out to become a talking computer. He's keeping it in the family, though. His dulcet tones have been used by Acorn Computer for the voice chip for the BBC micro. And Acorn says it's the first English accent used in a home computer. Acorn, it seems, really is a chip off the old Beeb block . . .



## PCN DATELINES

PCN Datalines keeps you in touch with up-coming events. Make sure you enter them in your diary.

Organisers who would like details of coming events included in

PCN Datalines should send the information at least one month before the event. Write to PCN Datalines, Personal Computer News, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

## UK EVENTS

Event	Dates	Venue	Organisers
RIBA Computer Conference & Micro City '83	May 10-12 May 10-12	Bloomsbury Crest Hotel, London Bristol Exhibition Complex	Joe Hunting, RIBA Services Ltd, 01-637 8991 Stephen Hybs, Tomorrow's World Exhibition, 0272 292156
Computer Open Day Exhibition	May 12	The Post House, Southampton	Tony Kaminiski, Couchmead Communications, 01-778 1101 Tracey Cannon, Reed Exhibitions, 01-643 8040 Philip Le Masurier, BETA, 01-405 6233
Compec Scotland International World Processing Exhibition	May 17-19 May 24-27	Kelvin Hall, Glasgow Wembley Conference Centre, Wembley	Mario Meoli, Online Conferences, 09274 28211 Tony Kaminiski, Couchmead Communications, 01-778 1101 John Riding, Database Publications, 061-405 8500
Computers In The City Computer Open Day	May 24-26 May 26	Barbican, London Strathmore Kotel, Luton	
Apple '83	June 3-5	Fulcrum Centre, Slough	
Office Automation Show & Conference	June 7-9	Barbican Centre, London Clapp & Polliak, 01-747 3131	
4th Commodore Computer Show	June 9-11	Cunrad International Hotel, London	Commodore Business Machines UK, 75 74111, Ext 220 Roy Bratt, Reed Exhibitions, 01-643 8040
Computer Fair	June 16-19	Earls Court, London	

## OVERSEAS EVENTS

Event	Dates	Venue	Organisers
Compec Europe Exhibition National Computer Conference & Exhibition	May 3-5 May 16-19	Centre Rogier, Brussels Anaheim, USA	Tracey Cannon, Reed Exhibitions, 01-643 8040 American Federation of Information Processing Societies, 1815 N Lynn Street, Arlington, VA 22209 CETIA, PO Box 259, Roseville, Sydney, N S W 2069
Computers, Communications & Electronic Technology Exhibition & Conference	May 31-June 3	Melbourne, Australia	
International Computer Technology	June 7-10	Hong Kong Exhibition Centre, Hong Kong	Terry Hill, Industrial & Trade Fairs International Ltd, 021-705 6707

"THERE MUST BE A  
COMPUTER DEALER I CAN  
TURN TO FOR  
GUIDANCE...."

If you're still staggering through the computer jungle and not getting sensible answers to your questions, we have some good news.

Now you can turn to professional people who are capable of giving you sound advice on practically all aspects of popular computing.

They have one thing in common.

They are **COMPUTERS FOR ALL** dealers.

A Computers for All dealer is different from the normal Computer retailer.

Not surprisingly he won't try to sell you things like cameras or cosmetics, stationery or sealing wax.

He will, however, be capable of answering sensibly almost any question you have on computers and computing, and have readily available a wide range of popular computers, hardware, software, books, and peripherals.

So why not call in at your local **COMPUTERS FOR ALL** dealer today? He can lead you in the direction you want to travel.

### The shops where people matter:

**AVON**  
**JADE COMPUTERS**  
Compend, Radstock, Bath  
0781 32575

**\*MENCATOR COMPUTER SYSTEMS**  
3 Whitehades Road, Clifton, Bristol. 0272 731079

**MOBILE MICROS**  
2 Castle Street, Thornbury, Bristol. 0454 418383

**BERKSHIRE**  
**\*KENNETH WARD COMPUTERS**  
Verve House, London Road, Sunningdale, 0990 25025

**CHANNEL ISLANDS**  
**MEGA LTD.**  
7 Anley Street, St. Helier, Jersey 0534 72263

**CORNWALL**  
**\*FAL-SOFT COMPUTERS**  
8 St. George's Arcade, Falmouth. 0326 314663

**DEVON**  
**\*BITS & BYTES**  
44 Fore Street, Ilfracombe, N. Devon EX34 9UD. 0271 62801.

**COMPUTER SYSTEMS (TORBAY)**  
Pump Street, Brixham. 08045-656516

**\*CRYSTAL COMPUTERS**  
209 Union Street, Torquay. 0803 22609

**DORSET**  
**DENSHAM COMPUTERS**  
329 Ashley Road, Parkstone, Poole. 0202 737463

**\*WEYCEH COMPUTER SYSTEMS**  
20 St. Edmunds Street, Weymouth. 03057 79881

**ESSEX**  
**\*KANTER INSTRUMENTS**  
Unit 19, Arlingtonde Estates, South Road, Harlow. 0279 412639

**\*COMPUTERS FOR ALL**  
72 North Street, Romford.

**\*EMPRISE LTD.**  
58 East Street, Colchester. 0206 870353.

**\*EMPRISE LTD.**  
3a Baddow Road, Chelmsford. 0245 256834

**HANTS**  
**HOME COMPUTER CENTRE (ROSS RECORDS)**  
13 Kingston Road, Portsmouth. 0703 819515

**MICRO VIDEO STUDIOS LTD.**  
17 Turks Street, Alton. 0420 82055

**HERTS**  
**VIDEO CITY COMPUTERS**  
45-47 Fishers Green Road, Stevenage. 0438 53808

**KENT**  
**\*APHROS SOFTWARE CO.**  
83 Canterbury Road, Westbrook, Margate. 0843 23627

**\*MEDWAY COMPUTERS**  
141 New Road, Chatham. 0534 826280

**\*MICRO MAGIC**  
128 Erith Road, Bexleyheath. 0332 523052

**LEICS**  
**DIMENSION**  
27-29 High Street, Leicester. 0533 57475

**LONDON**  
**EUROCALC**  
224 Tottenham Court Rd, London W1. 01-631 4139

**KAYDE HOME COMPUTERS**  
1 Station Approach, New Etham, London SE25. 01-859 7565

**\*KELLY'S COMPUTERMARKET**  
227 Dartmouth Road, Sydenham, London SE26 4QY. 01-699 4399/6202

**MIDDLESEX**  
**MATFAR COMPUTER SERVICES**  
6 Main Avenue, Moor Park, Northwood. 0924 20664

**\*TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS**  
17 Regina Road, Southall. 01-574 9271

**N. IRELAND**  
**D. V. MARTIN LTD.**  
13 Bridge Street, Belfast. 011 11 LF 0232 226434

**NORFOLK**  
**\*CARLTON COMPUTERS**  
4 Sweetmans Road, Great Yarmouth, NR30 3NG. 0493 58898

**SHETLANDS**  
**\*TOMORROW'S WORLD**  
Esplanade, Lerwick, ZE1 0LL. 0595 2145

**SUFFOLK**  
**BECCLES COMPUTERS**  
5 The Ridings, Winghamham, Beccles. 0502 715061

**SURREY**  
**\*ANIROG COMPUTERS**  
8 High Street, Horley. 02934 2007

**COMPUTASOLVE**  
8 Central Parade, St. Marks Hill, Surbiton. 01-390 5135

**SUSSEX**  
**THE COMPUTER CENTRE (RMS) LTD.**  
37a & 37b Robertson Street, Huddings, East Sussex. 0424 39196

**S. WALES**  
**AUTOMATION SERVICES (S. WALES)**  
3 Werryns Road, Penystil, Bridgend. 0656 720959

**DAN EVANS (BARRY) LTD.**  
81 Holton Road, Barry, South Glamorgan. 0446 734242

**MICRO-CARE COMPUTING**  
18 Hawarden Road, Newport, Gwent. 0633 278040

**\*MORRISON COMPUTER CENTRE**  
37 Claise Road, Morriston, Swansea SA6 805. 0792 787572

**STEVE'S COMPUTER CO. LTD.**  
Castle Arcade, Cardiff. 0222 41905

**WARWICKSHIRE**  
**\*IMPULSE MICRO SYSTEMS LTD.**  
6 Central Chambers, Cooke's Alley, Wood Street, Stratford-upon-Avon. 0789 295819

**WEST MIDLANDS**  
**JBC**  
200 Earlston Ave, North Earlston, Coventry. 0203 73813

**WORCESTERSHIRE**  
**\*DEATH VALLEY COMPUTERS**  
P.O. Box 54, Worcester WR2 6QA. 0905 640400

**EVESHAM COMPUTER CENTRE**  
Crown Court Yard, Bridge St., Evesham. 0386 48635.

**COMPUTERS  
FOR ALL**

**Sensational  
Spectrum  
Games**  
16K / 48K



**JOYSTICK  
COMPATIBLE**

# COSMOS

WAVE AFTER UNRELENTING WAVE OF ZENOPHOBIC ALIEN ATTACK, INTERSPERSED WITH EVER MORE FREQUENT ASTEROID + COSMIAD RAIDS. THE TWO COMBINE INTO AN UNENDING RAIN OF DEADLY DEBRIS. WITH RADAR, THERMOCLASTIC HEAT LANCES LET RIP IN THIS GRAPHIC MAELSTROM.  
16K/48K £5.95



**'OUR  
FAVOURITE  
NEW GAME'**  
Software Supermarket

## ETX

SPEECH AND SPRITE/PIXEL GRAPHICS THE LITTLE MAN STILL ON HIS ENDLESS SEARCH HAS WANDERED INTO THIS SENSATIONAL GAME. IT'S OUR LATEST AND GREATEST. TRUE GRAPHICAL ELEGANCE.  
16K/48K £5.95



**'ONCE YOU'VE  
SEEN IT IN ACTION  
IT'S ALMOST  
A NECESSITY!'**  
Sinclair User

## SPOOKY MAN

EXTRA MAN. ONE OR TWO PLAYER OPTION. HIGH SCORE. JOYSTICK CONTROL. 255 LEVELS OF DIFFICULTY, DIAMONDS, HEARTS, CLUBS, MYSTERY SCORE, FOUR INDEPENDENT GHOSTS. IT'S THE CLOSEST TO THE ORIGINAL AND THE BEST. 16K/48K £5.95

## FAUST'S FOLLY GALAXIAN 5

16K/48K £5.95. RECOVER FAUST'S LOST SOUL FROM THE GRASP OF SATAN AND HIS EVIL FIENDS. YOU'LL NEED A COMBINATION OF MACHIAVELLIAN MACHINATION AND SUBTLE WIT TO OUTWIT THE CRYPTIC POWERS OF THE DARK LORD HIMSELF.

THIS IS IDENTICAL TO THE ORIGINAL. SOUND PIXEL GRAPHICS. 255 LEVELS OF DIFFICULTY. 2 PLAYER FUNCTION. FAST AND FURIOUS. REQUIRED PLAYING FOR ANY SPECTRUM OWNER.  
16K/48K £5.95

- COSMOS Price £5.95
- FAUST'S FOLLY Price £5.95
- ETX Price £5.95
- SPOOKYMAN Price £5.95
- GALAXIAN 5 Price £5.95

### ABBEX ELECTRONICS LTD

20 ASHLEY COURT, GREAT NORTHWAY, LONDON NW4  
Tel: 01-203 1465

PLEASE COMPLETE IN BLOCK CAPS

NAME (Mr/Mrs/Miss) .....

ADDRESS .....

(CARD HOLDERS) .....

POST CODE .....

PHONE NO .....

Make cheques payable to ABBEX

I enclose my cheque for £

I wish to pay by  CHEQUE  CREDIT CARD

Please debit my credit card a/c

Number

Signed  
date .....